COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

CONTRACT

Between

THE CITY OF COLUMBUS

and

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE,
COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES
OHIO COUNCIL 8
LOCAL 1632

April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2020
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTICLE</th>
<th>PURPOSE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTICLE</td>
<td>DEFINITIONS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTICLE</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT RIGHTS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 3.1. Relation of Contract to Other Sources of Authority</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 3.2. Statement of Management Rights</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 3.3. Subcontracting</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTICLE</td>
<td>RECOGNITION</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 4.1. Recognition</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 4.2. Bargaining Unit</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 4.3. Job Classifications</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTICLE</td>
<td>UNION SECURITY AND RIGHTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5.1. Dues Deduction</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5.2. Fair Share</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5.3. Union Indemnification</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5.4. Precedence of this Contract</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5.5. Bulletin Boards</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5.6. Solicitation of Membership</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5.7. PEOPLE Checkoff</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTICLE</td>
<td>UNION OFFICERS, STEWARDS AND REPRESENTATION</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.1. Authorized Union Representatives</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.2. Union Business that Authorized Union Representatives may Conduct on City Time</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.3. Procedures for Scheduling, Approving and Monitoring Time Off To Conduct Union Business</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.4. Access to Work</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.5. Privileges of the Representative of Ohio Council 8 and Union President and Vice-President</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.6. Transfer of Union Representative</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.7. Release Time for Union Conventions, Seminars</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.8. Release Time for Union President and Vice-President</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.9. Release Time for Union Bargaining Team</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.10. Special Union Leave Without Pay</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6.11. Proper Authorization for Release Time Required</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTICLE</td>
<td>JOINT LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 7.1. Quality of Working Life Program</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 7.2. Health and Safety Committee</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 7.3. General Labor-Management Meetings</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 7.4. Insurance Committee</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 7.5. Civil Service Committee</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTICLE</td>
<td>CENTRAL WORK RULES AND PERSONNEL POLICIES</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 8.1. Establishing</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 8.2. Posting</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>Notification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>Grievance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>Distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>NO DISCRIMINATION OR COERCION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Assignments to Work Out of Classification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>Transitional Return to Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>Seniority in Merged Job Classifications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>Assignment within a Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>Role of Seniority in Filling Vacancies in Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>Accumulation of Seniority while Disabled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>Seniority of Probationary Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>Judicial Relief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.10</td>
<td>No Lockout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.11</td>
<td>Disciplining of Strikers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.12</td>
<td>No Strike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>Investigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>Notice to Union After Completion of Investigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>Service of Disciplinary Actions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>Hearing on Disciplinary Charges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>Disciplinary Grievances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>Length of Time Prior Discipline may be Considered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>Exceptions/Extensions to Time Deadlines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>GRIEVANCE AND ARBITRATION PROCEDURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>Definition and Purpose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>Who may File a Grievance, Exclusivity of Remedy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>Time Limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Specificity Required in Written Grievances and Limitations on Expanding the Scope of a Grievance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>Grievance and Arbitration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>Persons with Responsibilities under the Grievance Procedure and Scope of Authority</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>Time Off for Presenting Grievances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>Specific Types of Grievances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>NO STRIKE OR LOCKOUT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>No Strike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>Discipline of Strikers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>No Lockout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>Judicial Relief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>SENIORITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>Seniority of Probationary Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>Accumulation of Seniority while Disabled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>Role of Seniority in Filling Vacancies in Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>Assignments within a Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>Seniority List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>Seniority in Merged Job Classifications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>Transitional Return to Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>Assignments to Work Out of Classification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>LAYOFFS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARTICLE 16  
HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME...............36
Section 16.1. Normal Workweek and Workday..........................36
Section 16.2. Changes in Normal Workweek and Workday...........36
Section 16.3. Overtime Eligibility and Pay............................37
Section 16.4. Distribution of Overtime................................38
Section 16.5. Overtime Scheduling....................................39
Section 16.6. Rest Periods...............................................40
Section 16.7. Lunch Period.............................................40
Section 16.8. Tardiness..................................................40
Section 16.9. Reporting Off Work Procedures........................40
Section 16.10. Compensatory Time....................................41
Section 16.11. No Pyramiding.........................................41

ARTICLE 17  
HOLIDAYS............................................................42
Section 17.1. Holidays..................................................42
Section 17.2. When Holidays are Observed............................42
Section 17.3. Holiday Pay and Holidays during Vacation Periods....42
Section 17.4. Extra Pay for Work on a Holiday.........................42
Section 17.5. Eligibility Requirements for Holiday Pay................42
Section 17.6. Shifts Eligible for Holiday Pay........................43
Section 17.7. Shift Worker Holidays in Continuous Operations.....43
Section 17.8. Religious Holy Days.....................................43
Section 17.9. Holiday Pay for Alternate Work Schedules............43

ARTICLE 18  
PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY/EMPLOYEES BIRTHDAY........43
Section 18.1 Personal Business Time..................................43
Section 18.2 Employee’s Birthday....................................44

ARTICLE 19  
VACATION LEAVE..................................................44
Section 19.1. Vacation Year.............................................44
Section 19.2. Vacation Schedule and Accrual..........................44
Section 19.3. Maximum Vacation Carryover/Payout....................45
Section 19.4. Eligibility Requirements for Vacation Accrual........45
Section 19.5. Scheduling Vacations....................................45
Section 19.6. Vacation Payoff at Time of Separation................46
Section 19.7. Vacation Payoff at Death................................46

ARTICLE 20  
SICK LEAVE.......................................................46
Section 20.1. Sick Leave Entitlement...................................46
Section 20.2. Eligible Uses and Procedures............................47
Section 20.3. Sick Leave Documentation and Suspected Sick Leave Abuse..................................................48
Section 20.4. Sick Leave Reciprocity...................................49
Section 20.5. Carryover Sick Leave Balances from Certain Prior Public Employment..................................51
ARTICLE 21 DISABILITY LEAVE .................................................. 53
Section 21.1. Eligibility and Waiting Period .................................. 53
Section 21.2. Application Procedure and Deadlines ......................... 53
Section 21.3. Disability Benefits .............................................. 53
Section 21.4. Limitations and Fraudulent Claims ............................ 53
Section 21.5. Continued Contact with Division and Return
to Work Notification ................................................................ 54
Section 21.6. Ninety(90)-Day Fitness Hearing ................................ 54
Section 21.7. Coordination with FMLA Leave ............................... 54
Section 21.8. Continuation of Certain Benefits while on Disability ........ 54
ARTICLE 22 INJURY LEAVE .................................................. 54
Section 22.1. General Scope of Benefits and Eligibility for Injury Leave ... 54
Section 22.2. Deadline for Reporting Injury .................................... 55
Section 22.3. Payment for Absence on Day of Injury ......................... 55
Section 22.4. Deadline for Submitting Medical Documentation for
Original and Recurrent Injuries .................................................. 55
Section 22.5. Determination by Director of Human Resources
and Related Limitations and Procedures ...................................... 55
Section 22.6. Board of Industrial Relations Proceedings ................... 56
Section 22.7. Use of Other Leaves Pending Decision on
Injury Leave .............................................................................. 57
Section 22.8. Use of Injury Leave for Medical Examinations-Treatment
and Certain Related Hearings ................................................... 57
Section 22.9. Continuation of Benefits while on Injury Leave ............... 57
Section 22.10. Extension of Injury Leave in Certain Circumstances
and Repayment from Workers Compensation ............................. 57
Section 22.11. Deadline for Application for Disability Following
Exhaustion of Injury Leave ....................................................... 58
Section 22.12. Reopener .............................................................. 58
ARTICLE 23 SPECIAL LEAVE WITH PAY .............................. 58
Section 23.1. Military Leave ....................................................... 58
Section 23.2. Jury Duty Leave ..................................................... 59
Section 23.3. Examination Leave ................................................. 59
Section 23.4. Court Leave .......................................................... 60
Section 23.5. Disaster Leave ....................................................... 60
Section 23.6. Betty Brezinski Living Organ Donor Leave .................... 60
ARTICLE 24 LEAVE WITHOUT PAY .................................. 60
Section 24.1. Away Without Leave ............................................... 60
Section 24.2. Unpaid Personal Leave ............................................ 61
Section 24.3. Unpaid Educational Leave ....................................... 61
Section 24.4. Unpaid Union Leave .............................................. 61
Section 24.5. Leave of Absence to Accept Provisional Appointment .... 62
Section 24.6. Military Leave of Absence ....................................... 62
Section 24.7. Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) Leave ............ 63
ARTICLE 25  DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ..........................64
Section 25.1.  Prohibited Conduct  ..........................................64
Section 25.2.  Testing to be Conducted  .....................................65
Section 25.3.  Procedures  ......................................................65

ARTICLE 26  WAGE AND COMPENSATION PLAN .............66
Section 26.1.  General Pay Plan  .............................................66
Section 26.2.  Contributions to the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio ..................................70
Section 26.3.  Administration of Pay Plan  ...............................70
Section 26.4.  Report-In Pay  ...............................................72
Section 26.5.  Call-Back Pay  ...............................................72
Section 26.6.  Shift Differential  ............................................73
Section 26.7.  Working Out of Classification Pay  .....................73
Section 26.8.  Service Credit  ...............................................73
Section 26.9.  Police Communication Technician Training  ....74
Section 26.10. Pay Review Committee  .................................74
Section 26.11. Perfect Attendance  .......................................74
Section 26.12. 911 Emergency Dispatcher/Call Taker Court Pay 74

ARTICLE 27  INSURANCE ......................................................75
Section 27.1.  Health Insurance  ..............................................75
Section 27.2.  Life Insurance  ...............................................82
Section 27.3.  Vision  ..........................................................83
Section 27.4.  Eligibility for Insurance Plans  .........................83
Section 27.5.  Employees Monthly Premiums  .......................84
Section 27.6.  Pre-Tax Benefits  ............................................85
Section 27.7.  Appeal Process  .............................................86

ARTICLE 28  CONTINUING EDUCATION/TRAINING .........86
Section 28.1.  Tuition Reimbursement  .................................86
Section 28.2.  General Educational Development (GED) Program ..87
Section 28.3.  Employer-Provided Training Opportunities ..........88

ARTICLE 29  EQUIPMENT AND CLOTHING .................89
Section 29.1.  Uniforms  ......................................................89
Section 29.2.  Protective Clothing, Rain Gear, Gloves, and Safety-Type Shoes .................................89
Section 29.3.  Tools and Equipment  .....................................90
Section 29.4.  Tool Allowance  ..............................................90

ARTICLE 30  MISCELLANEOUS ........................................91
Section 30.1.  Gender  .........................................................91
Section 30.2.  Pay Stub Information  .....................................91
Section 30.3.  Fund Receipts and Disbursements  ....................91
Section 30.4.  Mileage Allowance  .......................................91
Section 30.5.  Comprehensive Physicals and Respiratory Protection ..................................................91
Section 30.6.  Contract Copies  .............................................91
Section 30.7.  Operational Changes  .....................................93
Section 30.8.  Errors and Omissions Policy  .........................93
Section 30.9.  Application of Contract to Part-Time Employees 93
Section 30.10. Employee Address  .......................................93
ARTICLE 1 - PURPOSE

This Contract is made between the City of Columbus, Ohio, hereinafter referred to as "City" and AFSCME, Local 1632, and Ohio Council 8, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO, hereinafter referred to jointly as the "Union".

The objectives of this Contract are as follows:

(A) To achieve and maintain a satisfactory, stable and productive employer-employee relationship and to promote improved work performance;

(B) To foster a cooperative employer-employee relationship that will improve City government efficiency and effectiveness and provide high quality service and customer satisfaction;

(C) To provide for the peaceful adjustment of differences which may arise;

(D) To attract and retain qualified employees by providing benefits that are competitive and fair;

(E) To assure the effectiveness of service by providing an opportunity for employees to meet with the Administration through their representatives to exchange views and opinions on policies and procedures affecting the conditions of their employment, subject to the Charter of the City of Columbus, ordinances and resolutions of the Columbus City Council, resolutions of the Columbus Board of Health (where applicable), Civil Service Commission Rules and Regulations, State and Federal laws, and the Constitution of the State of Ohio and the United States of America; and

(F) To set forth the entire understandings and agreements between the parties governing the wages, hours, and terms and conditions of employment for those employees included in the bargaining unit as defined herein.

ARTICLE 2 - DEFINITIONS

"Active Service" means being present and able to perform the duties to which an employee of the City of Columbus has been assigned.

"AWOL" means away without leave as defined in Section 24.1.

"Appointing Authority" means an individual, officer, commission, agency, board or body having the power under the Charter or Columbus City Codes of appointment to, or removal from, a position with the City.

"Calendar Week" means seven (7) consecutive calendar days starting on Sunday and ending on Saturday.
"Call-Back Pay" means pay for an unscheduled work assignment which does not immediately precede or follow an employee's scheduled work hours (this, for example, does not apply to a prescheduled early call-in or in cases of overtime authorized as an extension of a regular shift).

"Casual Employee" means an employee who is assigned on an on-call or as-needed basis to supplement the workforce and either: averages in the aggregate less than five hundred (500) hours over the previous year; or, among whom less than sixty percent (60%) who worked one year returned for the following year.

"Chief Steward" means a Union representative assigned to the department by which he/she is employed and whose responsibilities are outlined in Article 6.

"Class or Classification" means a group of positions with the same descriptive title having similar duties and responsibilities and requiring similar qualifications and which can be distinguished from other groups of positions. There may be only one position in some job classes or classifications.

"Class Action Grievance" means a grievance of the type outlined in Section 11.1.

“COBRA” (Consolidated Omnibus Budget Recovery Act) means full-time employees who terminate City employment, or reduce their hours to part-time, may participate in continuation of specific health care benefits at their own expense pursuant to the federal COBRA provisions. For employees with less than one (1) year of City service, only comprehensive major medical and prescription drug benefits are subject to be purchased. Employees with more than one (1) year of City service are eligible for comprehensive major medical, prescription drug, dental care and vision care benefits which are subject to be purchased.

"Compensatory Time" means time off with pay for authorized overtime worked in lieu of salary or wages, calculated in accordance with Article 16 of this Contract.

"Continuous Service" means an employee's length of service as a full-time employee of the City uninterrupted by a separation from City employment; provided, however, time in unpaid status and/or part-time status shall be deducted from length of service.

"Daily Overtime" means premium pay at one and one-half (1-1/2) times regular pay rates for time actually worked beyond eight (8) straight-time hours or more in a workday (for example, daily overtime would apply after ten (10) straight-time hours of actual work for a normal workday of ten (10) hours).

"Day" means calendar day unless otherwise specified.

"Demotion" means a change to a classification which has a lower rate of pay.

"Division" means the Appropriation Unit for budgetary purposes.

"Employee" means any member holding a bargaining unit classification who is not 1) a uniformed employee of the Police or Fire Divisions within the Department of Public Safety; 2) an employee of the Human Resources Department; 3) an employee of the Civil Service Commission; 4) a confidential secretary of an Appointing Authority; 5) an employee who regularly works less than twenty (20) hours per week during the course of a payroll year; and 6) an employee who is in seasonal or temporary appointment.
"Extended Illness" means three (3) or more consecutive workdays, including the day on which the holiday is celebrated, of injury leave, sick leave and/or disability leave.

"Floating Chief Steward" means a Union representative not assigned to a specific department and whose responsibilities are outlined in Article 6.

"Full-Time Employee" means an employee who is hired to perform duties for the City according to an established work schedule which includes not less than forty (40) hours per work week and contemplates fifty-two (52) work weeks per year. "Full-Time Employee" includes employees on full-time limited appointments of one year and employees who have been employed for more than one year of consecutive full-time limited appointments.

"Operating Unit" means a department, division, facility or reporting location, whichever is applicable.

"Operating Unit Seniority" means the employee's seniority in his/her classification within the operating unit.

"Overtime" means time during which an employee is on duty, working for the City in excess of regularly scheduled hours of work as set forth in Article 16. Overtime applies only to that time authorized to be worked by an Appointing Authority in accordance with the provisions of this Contract.

"Paid Status" means employment by the City in active service or authorized leave with pay; for purposes of Article 16, paid status means time worked plus all paid leaves except for sick leave, injury leave and/or disability leave.

"Part-Time Employee" means an employee who is hired to perform duties for the City according to a work schedule less than forty (40) hours per five (5) consecutive calendar days, and contemplates an average in the aggregate of more than 1040 hours in a year. Part-Time Employee includes employees on part-time limited appointments of one (1) year and employees who have been employed for more than one (1) year of consecutive part-time limited appointments.

"Pay Period" means a two (2) calendar week period beginning on a Sunday and ending on the second Saturday thereafter.

"Personnel Policy" means a policy or procedure which implements and clarifies contract provisions regarding terms and conditions of employment for employees in the bargaining unit in specific sections, reporting locations, divisions or department. It does not include oral or written work direction on how to perform a specific job duty from a supervisor or manager, or the exercise of other management rights under Section 3.2.

"Post-Training New Hires" means an employee who has successfully completed the requisite training period, but who may not have completed his/her probationary period.

"Pyramiding of Overtime" means the paying of a premium rate of pay above the appropriate overtime rate.
"Position" means any office, employment or job calling for the performance of certain duties and the exercise of certain responsibilities by one individual. A position may be vacant, occupied part-time, or occupied full-time.

"Reemployment" means taking a position with the City following a break in continuous service.

"Resignation" means the voluntary termination of employment of an employee, or unauthorized leave for five (5) consecutive workdays.

"Retirement" means separation from City service which is not caused by resignation, layoff or discharge, with application for retirement benefits approved by the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS).

"Seasonal Employees" means an employee who works a certain regular season or period of the year performing some work or activity limited to that season and either: 1) averages in the aggregate less than five hundred (500) hours over the previous year, or; 2) among whom less than sixty percent (60%) who worked one (1) year returned to employment the following year.

"Seniority" means an employee’s uninterrupted length of continuous service within the City, department, division or job classification, depending upon the issue involved.

"Separation from City Employment" means a termination of the employer-employee relationship and includes resignation, retirement, discharge for cause, layoff and certification termination resulting from the establishment of an eligible list. A layoff or certification termination of thirty five (35) days or less, or resignation to immediately accept another position in the employ of the City, shall not be considered a separation from City employment.

"SERB" means the State Employment Relations Board of Ohio.

"Shift" means the employee’s regularly scheduled hours of work. In areas with multiple shifts or twenty-four (24) hour operations, the early morning shift hereinafter is referred to as the first shift, the late afternoon shift hereinafter is referred to as the second shift, and the late evening shift hereinafter is referred to as the third shift.

“Standardized Time Reporting” means that for all purposes including the usage of leave, overtime, tardiness, seniority, and any other matters involving the crediting, usage, and accumulation of time, the rounding of minutes to tenths of an hour shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Used, Earned or Paid in Minutes</th>
<th>Increment To Be Applied for Credit/Deduction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 6 min</td>
<td>0.1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 to 12 min</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 to 18 min</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 to 24 min</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 30 min</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 to 36 min</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 to 42 min</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 to 48 min</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 to 54 min</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 60 min</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"Steward" means a union representative assigned to the division by which he/she is employed and whose responsibilities are outlined in Article 6.

"Temporary Appointment" means that definition which is contained in the Charter of the City of Columbus and related Civil Services Rules and Regulations.

"Union" means, for notification purposes, the current mailing address of the Local Union Hall.

"Unpaid Status" means time an employee is on suspension, on leave without pay or is away without leave. Leave without pay status resulting from either injury received in the line of duty, approved disability coverage, or approved activities related to City-employee relations shall not be considered to be unpaid status.

"Vacancy" means a position to be filled, as determined by management, that results from one of the following circumstances: (1) an employee has separated from a position and the appointing authority has decided to fill the position; (2) an increase in the total number of positions in the class; (3) a reallocation of a position as approved by the Civil Service Commission.

"Weekly Overtime - On First Regular Day Off" means premium pay at one and one-half (1-1/2) times regular pay rates for time worked on the employee's first regular day off after the employee has completed forty (40) hours in paid status in that work week (excluding sick leave, injury leave and disability leave).

"Weekly Overtime - On Second Regular Day Off" means premium pay at two (2) times regular pay rates for time worked on the employee's second regular day off after the employee has completed forty (40) hours in paid status in that work week (excluding sick leave, injury leave and disability leave). A fourth shift employee's second regular day off will start twenty-four (24) hours immediately preceding the start of the first regular shift of the next work week. Alternative work schedules shall establish when the employee's second regular day off occurs and therefore when double time pay will apply to overtime.

"Work Schedule" means an employee's days of work, hours of work and days off.

"Workweek" means a workweek as defined in Section 16.1.

ARTICLE 3 – MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

Section 3.1. Relation of Contract to Other Sources of Authority.
Nothing contained in this Contract shall alter the authority conferred by the Charter of the City of Columbus, ordinances and resolutions of the Columbus City Council, resolutions of the Columbus Board of Health (where applicable), Civil Service Commission Rules and Regulations, State and Federal laws, and Constitutions of the State of Ohio and the United States of America upon any City official or to in any way abridge or reduce such authority, except as specifically provided in Section 11.8(A) and in Article 15 of this Contract. This Contract shall be construed as requiring City officials to follow the procedures, agreements, and policies prescribed herein, to the extent they are applicable, in the exercise of the authority conferred upon them by law.
Section 3.2. Statement of Management Rights.

(A) The management and direction of work force in the interest of maintaining and improving efficiency in all municipal operations is reserved to the City, subject to the provisions governing the exercise of these rights as expressly provided herein. Except as expressly limited by a specific provision of this Contract and except as limited by the laws referred to in Section 3.1 of this Contract, the City retains the sole and exclusive right to: (1) plan, direct and control city operations and the work of city employees; (2) hire, promote, demote, transfer (permanently or temporarily), assign, layoff, recall and retain employees in positions within the City; (3) discipline, suspend and discharge employees for just cause; (4) maintain the efficiency of City operations; (5) maintain, expand, reduce, alter, consolidate, merge, relocate, transfer or terminate work or other operations; (6) determine, create, maintain, expand, reduce, alter or abolish the means, methods, materials, processes, procedures, products, tools, equipment, locations or schedule of work or other operations; (7) determine, maintain, expand, reduce or alter employees' compensation or benefits; (8) determine, create, maintain, expand, reduce, alter or abolish new or existing jobs; (9) determine, create, maintain, expand, reduce, alter, abolish and enforce rules governing employee conduct and other operations; (10) determine, create, maintain, expand, reduce, alter or abolish hours, days or shifts of work; (11) subcontract work or other operations to outside companies; and (12) take such other actions as the City may deem necessary to carry out its mission.

(B) The enumeration of the City's rights, as set forth in this Article, shall not be deemed to exclude other rights of management not specifically set forth herein since the parties expressly agree that the City retains all legal rights to which it is entitled as an employer and retains all other rights not otherwise covered by this Contract, whether or not such rights have been exercised in the past.

Section 3.3. Subcontracting.

In the event that the City exercises its right to subcontract, as set forth in this Article 3, the City shall so notify the Union at least sixty (60) days prior to implementation of such subcontracted work, except that this notice requirement shall not apply in cases of (i) emergencies; or (ii) where the City could be harmed by having to comply with the sixty (60)-day notice requirement due to unforeseen circumstances. The Union may request a meeting with the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee for discussion of the subcontracting decision. The Union shall be permitted at such meeting to provide evidence that it would be more cost effective for the City to continue to utilize employees of the bargaining unit to perform the work in question. If it is the decision of the Director of Human Resources to continue with the subcontracting decision for the work in question after the above described procedure has been completed, or in the event the City sells, conveys or leases any current operation, the City shall negotiate with the Union as to the effect on employees of the decision to subcontract work or to sell, convey or lease the operation. However, such effects bargaining shall not delay or otherwise affect the City's right to sell, lease, convey or subcontract under this Article 3.
ARTICLE 4 - RECOGNITION

Section 4.1. Recognition.

(A) The City hereby agrees to recognize the Union as the sole and exclusive bargaining agent for the purpose of collective bargaining in any and all matters relating to wages, hours, and working conditions of all employees in the bargaining unit as described in Appendix A.

(B) The Union hereby agrees to abide by the procedures and policies as set forth in this Contract.

(C) The Union shall provide to the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee an official roster of its officers and representatives that is to be kept current at all times and to include the following:

- Name.
- Address.
- Contact phone number.
- Division.
- Immediate supervisor.
- Union office held.

Section 4.2. Bargaining Unit.

(A) The bargaining unit means that group of City of Columbus employees meeting the definition of a public employee pursuant to Section 4117.01 of the Ohio Revised Code, serving in class titles included in Appendix A attached hereto, and who are not: 1) uniformed employees of the Police or Fire Divisions within the Department of Public Safety; 2) employees of the Human Resources Department; 3) employees of the Civil Service Commission; 4) confidential secretaries of the Appointing Authorities; 5) employees who regularly work less than twenty (20) hours per week during the course of a payroll year; and 6) employees who are in seasonal or temporary appointments.

(B) If a dispute occurs between the City and the Union as to the inclusion or exclusion of a classification from the bargaining unit, the parties will discuss the matter and, if they are unable to reach agreement thereon, the parties agree to submit the dispute to arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Section 11.5, Step 3.

Should another employee representative express an interest to the City to represent employees to be assigned to the disputed classification, and file a petition with SERB requesting a unit clarification determination with respect to the inclusion or exclusion of the disputed classification from its bargaining unit, the City will notify the Union (AFSCME) upon receipt of the petition from SERB. If the Union (AFSCME) so desires, it may file a Motion to Intervene with SERB to represent employees to be assigned to the disputed classification.
Section 4.3. Job Classifications.
The City shall make available to the Union copies of classification specifications for all classifications in the bargaining unit. Any changes in Civil Service rules shall be provided to the Union at the earliest possible time prior to the effective date of such changes.

The City, through the Civil Service Commission (CSC), may create, modify, or merge classifications and place abolished classifications in moratorium. The CSC will provide the Union with copies of proposed classification specifications, whether newly created, merged or modified at least fourteen (14) days before the Commission meeting where the proposed classification specifications will be on the Commission agenda.

Additionally, the Department of Human Resources will determine a proposed pay range for the affected classifications and shall notify the Union. Should the Union dispute the proposed pay recommendation of the City it shall request to bargain. Negotiations shall not exceed thirty (30) days. If the parties are unable to resolve their differences through negotiations, they shall submit unresolved issues through arbitration pursuant to Section 11.5, Step 3, of this Contract. The matter shall be submitted to a mutually agreed upon arbitrator knowledgeable in classification and compensation matters.

ARTICLE 5 - UNION SECURITY AND RIGHTS

Section 5.1. Dues Deduction.

(A) The agreement of membership between the Union and the members should determine the manner in which Union dues shall be deducted from the payroll. Members of the Union or an employee who authorizes deductions may withdraw from the payment of dues, initiation fees, and assessments during the thirty (30) to forty-five (45) day period prior to the expiration of this Contract or after the stated expiration of this Contract (without regard to extensions) and prior to the commencement of a new Contract by giving written notification by Certified Mail to the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee and the Union twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of the revocation.

(B) The City agrees to deduct Union membership dues once each month from the pay of any employee requesting same. If a deduction is desired, the employee shall sign a payroll deduction form, which shall be furnished by the Union and presented to the appropriate payroll clerk within sixty (60) days of the date of signature.

(C) The amount to be deducted shall be certified to each payroll clerk by the Treasurer of the Union. One (1) month advance notice must be given each payroll clerk prior to making any changes in an individual's dues deduction. The City agrees to furnish the Comptroller of AFSCME Ohio Council 8 a warrant in the aggregate amount of the deduction with a listing of the employees for whom deductions were made.

(D) Authorization for payroll deduction is not compulsory and employees who voluntarily sign authorization cards do so with full and complete knowledge that
what they are doing is only one (1) method of paying their Union dues. The City shall in no way influence or attempt to influence members of the Union in their payment of dues by payroll deduction.

(E) Deductions under this Section 5.1 shall be made during one (1) pay period each month; if a member's pay for the period is insufficient to cover Union dues after withholding all other legal and required deductions, the City will make a deduction from the pay earned during the next pay period. In the event a deduction is not made for a member during any particular month, the City, upon verification from the Union, will make the appropriate deduction in the following month.

(F) The deductions made under this Section 5.1, accompanied by an alphabetical list of all employees, shall be transmitted to the Union no later than ten (10) days following the end of the pay period in which the deduction is made, if so approved by the City Auditor.

(G) The procedure for dues deduction as specified in this Section 5.1 shall be approved by the City Auditor, and the Auditor reserves the right to determine the authenticity of any dues deduction authorized herein.

(H) The City shall provide the Union with an alphabetical list of names and addresses of all bargaining unit employees, including hire date and classifications, on July 1 of each calendar year. The Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee will receive an alphabetical list of all employees who do not utilize the dues deduction in the payroll system but pay directly to the Union. This list will be provided to the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee on July 1 of each calendar year.

Section 5.2. Fair Share.

(A) All bargaining unit employees who are not members in good standing of the Union, shall be required to pay a fair share fee to the Union as a condition of continued employment.

(B) All bargaining unit employees who do not become members in good standing of the Union shall be required to pay a fair share fee to the Union effective sixty-one (61) days from the employee's date of hire or the effective date of this Contract, whichever is later. The fair share fee shall be certified to the City Auditor by the Union. The deduction of the fair share fee from any earnings of the employee shall be automatic and does not require written authorization for payroll deduction.

(C) Payment to the Union of fair share fees deducted shall be made in accordance with the regular dues deductions as provided in Section 5.1. The City Auditor shall provide the Union with an alphabetical list of names, social security numbers, and addresses of those employees who had a fair share fee deducted along with the amount of the fair share fee deduction.

(D) The Union expressly agrees to ensure full compliance with the constitutional rights of fair share fee payors as set forth in Chicago Teachers Union v. Hudson, 106 U.S. 1066 (1986) and other Sixth Circuit and United States Supreme Court decisions. Upon giving notice to the City of changes in the fair share fee, the Union
will advise the City in writing of the steps it has taken to ensure continued compliance with the constitutional rights of fair share fee payors as set forth in Chicago Teachers Union v. Hudson, 106 U.S. 1066 (1986) and other Sixth Circuit and United States Supreme Court decisions, and will give the City reasonable access to information to enable the City to verify that the Union's fair share fee procedures comply with applicable Sixth Circuit and U.S. Supreme Court decisions.

(E) Disputes between fair share fee payors and the Union regarding fair share fees shall be processed under the Union’s internal dispute resolution procedure and are not subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure of this Contract.

Section 5.3. Union Indemnification.
The Union hereby agrees that it will indemnify and hold the City harmless from any claims, actions or proceedings commenced by an employee against the City arising out of deductions made by the City pursuant to this Article.

Section 5.4. Precedence of this Contract.
The City agrees not to enter into any agreement or contract with City employees covered by this Contract, individually or collectively, that in any way conflicts with the terms and provisions of this Contract. Any such agreements shall be null and void.

Section 5.5. Bulletin Boards.

(A) The City will erect bulletin boards for exclusive use by the Union and place them in appropriate locations. Notices shall be restricted to the following:

1. Notices of Union elections;
2. Notices of Union meetings;
3. Notices of Union appointments and results of Union elections;
4. Notices of Union recreational and social affairs; and,
5. Such other notices as may be mutually agreed upon.

(B) Any change in the location of such bulletin boards shall be approved by the Appointing Authority and the Union President or their designated representatives.

(C) Notices of announcements shall not contain anything political or controversial or anything reflecting upon the City, any of its employees or any labor organization among its employees. No material, notices or announcements, which violate the provisions of this Section 5.5 shall be posted. The Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee and the Union President shall be responsible for dealing with violations of this Section 5.5.
Section 5.6. Solicitation of Membership.
Solicitation of membership or other internal Union business shall be conducted during the non-duty hours of all employees concerned; provided, however, that a representative from the Union shall be permitted to attend any established City, department or division orientation sessions for new hires into the bargaining unit for the purpose of making a presentation on behalf of the Union.

Section 5.7. PEOPLE Checkoff.
The City of Columbus will deduct voluntary contributions to the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employee International Union's Public Employees Organized to Promote Legislative Equality (PEOPLE) Committee from the wages of an employee upon receipt from the Union of an individual written authorization card voluntarily executed by the employee.

The contribution amount will be certified to the City by the Union. Money deducted shall be remitted to the Union no later than ten (10) days following the end of the pay period in which the deduction is made, if so approved by the City Auditor. Payment shall be made to the Treasurer of PEOPLE and transmitted to Ohio Council 8, AFSCME, AFL-CIO, 6800 North High Street, Worthington, Ohio 43085. The payment will be accompanied by an alphabetical list of the names of those employees for whom a deduction was made and the amount of the deduction. This list must be separate from the list of employees who had union dues deducted and the list of employees who had fair share fees deducted.

An employee shall have the right to revoke such authorization by giving written notice to the City and the Union at any time.

The City’s obligation to make deductions shall terminate automatically upon receipt of revocation of authorization or upon termination of employment or transfer to a job classification outside the bargaining unit.

All PEOPLE contributions shall be made as a deduction separate from the dues and fair share fee deductions.

ARTICLE 6 - UNION OFFICERS, STEWARDS AND REPRESENTATIONS

Section 6.1. Authorized Union Representatives.
Employees of the City who will be recognized as representatives of the Union and who will be authorized to conduct union business on City time as specified in this Article 6 shall be limited to the following:

Union President

Union Vice-President

Chief Stewards - This category of Union representatives shall consist of ten (10) individuals to be selected by the Union President. These ten (10) individuals shall include two (2) Floating Chief Stewards. The Floating Chief Stewards shall have authority to represent the Union in all Departments of the City only in the absence of a designated Chief Steward. The other eight (8) Chief Stewards will be limited to representing bargaining unit employees in the following department groupings:
1 from the Department of Public Safety
1 from the Department of Public Service
1 from the Department of Public Utilities
1 from the Department of Recreation and Parks
1 from the Department of Development
1 from the Departments of Finance and Management; and the Offices of the City Auditor, and Treasurer (to be selected from among the employees in these areas)
1 from the Department of Building and Zoning Services
1 from the Departments of Technology, Neighborhoods and City Attorney (to be selected from among the employees in these areas)

The Chief Stewards for each of the above-listed eight (8) department groupings shall be employed in the Department or Department group they are representing.

**Stewards** - This category of Union representative shall consist of thirty-eight (38) individuals to be selected by the Union President from among the bargaining unit employees in the following departments and in the numbers specified below for each department(s)/division(s):

**Departments of Technology and Finance and Management; and the Offices of the City Auditor, Treasurer, and City Attorney**

- 1 Steward – Technology, Auditor, Treasurer, Finance and Management and City Attorney
- 1 Steward – Facilities Management
- 3 Stewards – Fleet Management

**Department of Public Safety**

- 2 Stewards – First Shift
- 1 Steward – Second Shift
- 1 Steward – Third Shift

**Department of Public Service**

- 3 Stewards – Refuse Collection
- 8 Stewards – Infrastructure Management
  - Traffic Management
  - Design and Construction
Department of Public Utilities

2 Stewards – Power
5 Stewards – Sewerage & Drainage
7 Stewards – Water

Department of Recreation & Parks

3 Stewards

Department of Development

1 Steward

The Stewards for each of the above-listed departments/divisions shall be employed in the department/division they are representing.

The names of all Union officers, Chief Stewards and Stewards and the particular departments/divisions each of them represents shall be furnished to the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee and the Appointing Authority or designee by the Union. This list shall be kept current by the Union at all times. If a Chief Steward or Steward's name is not listed, he/she will not be recognized as an authorized Union representative and will not be accorded the privileges of those positions as set forth in Section 6.2 below.

Section 6.2. Union Business that Authorized Union Representatives may Conduct on City Time.

Authorized Union representatives as defined and limited by Section 6.1 shall be permitted to conduct the following Union business on City time, subject to the scheduling provisions of Section 6.3.

**Stewards** - Stewards shall be limited to investigating grievances or alleged grievances raised by employees of the bargaining unit at their work location. Stewards may also draft, review and refer grievances to their Chief Steward for filing and further processing. The Stewards may not conduct any other Union business on their work time or the work time of the employee(s) seeking assistance with a grievance. Stewards may not leave their assigned work location to conduct any of the Union business as referenced in this paragraph (they may not, for example, go to the Union Hall to research or investigate a grievance).

**Chief Stewards** - Chief Stewards shall be limited to the following matters. Only one (1) Chief Steward may be present at any of the events enumerated in (1) through (7) below, unless they are a witness or a grievant.

1. Investigate and draft grievances in those work areas that do not have a Steward on site or when the assigned Steward is absent;
2. Review all grievances drafted by subordinate Stewards and file all grievances at Step 1;
3. Attend, as the Union’s representative, Steps 1 and 2 grievance hearings;
(4) Attend investigatory interviews of the employee who is the focus of the investigation provided under Article 10;

(5) Attend other meetings at the specific request of an employee where the employee reasonably believes the meeting may lead to disciplinary charges;

(6) Attend disciplinary hearings conducted under Article 10 with the Union President; and

(7) Respond to extreme emergencies involving the health or safety of a bargaining unit employee.

Conducting investigatory interviews of the employee who is the focus of the investigation pursuant to Article 10 shall be coordinated with a Union representative if requested by the employee. Step 1 grievance hearings shall be coordinated with the Chief Steward. The Chief Steward for each department shall be limited to handling the above matters within his/her assigned department. The Floating Chief Steward(s) may also provide coverage for a Chief Steward in the event of unavoidable conflicts or leaves of absences of a Chief Steward.

Time spent by a Chief Steward or Steward conducting Union business outside their regularly scheduled duty hours shall not be considered time worked for any purpose, nor shall it be compensated by the City in any way. Time spent by employees meeting on Union business outside their regularly scheduled duty hours shall not be considered time worked for any purpose, nor shall it be compensated by the City in any way (for example, time spent by a third shift employee meeting with a Chief Steward in his/her department on first shift).

**Union Vice President** - The Union Vice President may conduct second (2) step grievance hearings or represent members at disciplinary hearings/meetings conducted by the Department of Human Resources at the discretion of the Union President; act in the place of the Union President or Chief Stewards, as needed; attend labor/management meetings and other related functions.

Union business, other than that mentioned above, shall not be conducted by a Steward or any other employee on City time. Union business that is specifically permitted by this Contract to be conducted on City time shall be scheduled to minimize interference with the work assignment of the Chief Steward, Steward or any other employee.

**Section 6.3. Procedures for Scheduling, Approving and Monitoring Time Off to Conduct Union Business.**

Union business, other than that specifically mentioned in this Article 6, shall not be conducted on City time. No Union matter of an internal nature shall be conducted during duty hours or overtime work. Only the Chief Steward may respond to matters involving extreme emergencies affecting the health or safety of a bargaining unit employee.

Union business, which is specifically permitted by this Article 6 to be conducted on City time by the Union’s representatives as defined in this Article 6, shall be scheduled to minimize interference with the work assignment of the Steward, Chief Steward and/or employee being assisted. This will be accomplished by requiring a Union representative to complete a Request
for Leave for Union Business Form (see Appendix D) before attending to Union business on City time (regardless of whether attending to the Union business requires the Union representative to leave his/her work location). Responding to short telephone inquiries or in-person conversations initiated by others shall be the only exception to the prior approval requirement (although such time shall be reported in the aggregate at the end of the day on a Request for Leave for Union Business Form). This form shall specify the Union activities, which are within the particular Union representative’s jurisdiction with which to deal (as specifically provided in this Article 6). The form shall be submitted as far in advance as possible to the Union representative’s designated management representative for approval before attending to Union business. In addition, the Union representative shall contact the designated management representative of the employee seeking assistance to schedule an appropriate time to discuss Union business, with due regard to the demands of the workplace if such assistance is provided during the duty hours of the employee involved. In the event of a bona fide emergency where it is impracticable for the Union representative to submit the Request for Leave for Union Business Form in advance, such form shall be completed and submitted immediately after attending to such emergency situation, with an explanation of the emergency circumstances involved and the time spent attending to them.

Union business leave shall be submitted to payroll as is the case with any other leave form, and shall be tracked in the payroll accounting system like any other leave of absence. The Union President and the Director of Human Resources or designee shall both be provided with periodic reports by the City Auditor’s Office through the payroll system of the time spent on union business leave by individual stewards and chief stewards.

Any alleged abuse of this Section 6.3 or of Article 6 by the City or the Union shall result in an immediate meeting between the Director of Human Resources or designee and the Union President.

Section 6.4. Access to Work.
The Chief Steward, a representative of Ohio Council 8, and the President or Vice-President of the Union may consult employees in the assembly area before the start of and at the completion of the day's work. With the approval of the Director of Human Resources or designee and notification to the Division Administrator, these same individuals shall be permitted access to work areas solely for the purpose of adjusting grievances, assisting in the settlement of disputes or carrying into effect the provisions and aims of this Contract. This privilege is extended subject to the understanding that such access will not in fact interfere with work time or work assignments. Any suspected abuse of these privileges shall be resolved through a meeting of the City and the Union.

Section 6.5. Privileges of the Representative of Ohio Council 8 and Union President and Vice-President.
The representative of Ohio Council 8, and the President and Vice-President of the Union shall have the privileges accorded to a Chief Steward by this Contract. Any suspected abuse of these privileges shall be resolved through a meeting of the City and the Union.

Section 6.6. Transfer of Union Representatives.
Stewards, Chief Stewards and Union officers shall not be assigned or transferred to a new location unless suitable and satisfactory reasons exist to warrant such an assignment or transfer. Such reasons will be discussed with the Union President in advance by the Appointing Authority or designee.
Section 6.7. Release Time for Union Conventions, Seminars.
Union business leave with pay shall be granted for up to eight (8) persons from Local 1632 to attend Union seminars, Union conventions or educational seminars. Such leave shall not exceed four hundred (400) hours collectively per calendar year and shall be permitted with the prior approval of the Director of Human Resources or designee. Request for such leave shall be submitted well in advance using the Request for Leave for Union Business Form (see Appendix D). Further, joint trainings and the number of Union representatives attending said joint training must be agreed upon by the City and the Union and shall not be charged to Union leave.

Section 6.8. Release Time for Union President and Vice-President.
The President and Vice-President of Local 1632, upon election to their post and as long as they continue in that post, will be permitted to devote their full time during the workweek to Union matters while continuing in their City job classification(s). The Union President's and Vice-President's entitlement to their hourly wage, fringe benefits and seniority accrual will continue as though they were performing their normal job-related duties. The President and Vice-President of Local 1632 will not, however, be eligible to receive overtime or holiday-worked pay.

Section 6.9. Release Time for Union Bargaining Team.
Prior to the first session of negotiations, the City's Chief Negotiator will meet with the Presidents and Vice-Presidents of Locals 1632 and 2191 to determine the size and composition of the Union's negotiation team. Union bargaining committee members who participate in negotiations with the City shall be paid for time lost during regular working hours to attend such meetings.

Section 6.10. Special Union Leave Without Pay.
Upon request of the Union, the City will place up to two (2) full-time Union representatives on administrative leave without pay for periods not to exceed one (1) year.

The privileges listed above do not authorize any Union representative to be absent from his/her job or work without proper notification to and authorization from a designated management representative and any other authorization required under this Article, which authorization will not be unreasonably withheld to delay the Union's compliance with time deadlines.

ARTICLE 7 - JOINT LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Section 7.1. Quality of Working Life Program.
(A) Purpose. The Quality of Working Life Program is a way to provide an opportunity for discussion, experimentation, and improvement of all areas of the City. It is designed to help employees better understand the function of municipal services and the relationship between these services and the employee's role in maintaining, delivering and developing those services. Effective and efficient public service is a responsibility shared by employees and management; and increased sharing of these responsibilities will engender better public service. The City and Union incorporate by reference the Memorandum of Mutual Trust dated July 1984.
(B) **QWL City-Wide Committee.** A City-Wide Quality of Working Life Committee (the "Committee") is responsible for defining and interpreting the procedures used within the Quality of Working Life Program. Membership on this Committee is restricted to the following: the Mayor or designee, the City’s Chief Negotiator or designee, the Director or designee of each department participating in the QWL Program, the Regional Director of AFSCME, Ohio Council 8 or designee, the President of Local 1632 or designee, the President of Local 2191 or designee, and one Union representative from each department participating in the QWL program.

(C) **QWL Subcommittees.** The Committee may establish Quality of Working Life subcommittees in reporting locations with bargaining unit employees. Membership on these subcommittees will conform to rules of membership established by the City-Wide QWL Committee. These subcommittees may propose improvements or modifications specifically confined to their reporting location. All such proposed modifications are subject to approval by the City-Wide QWL Committee.

(D) **Scope of QWL Program.** Neither the Committee or any subcommittee shall have authority to change or abridge the intent or spirit of contractual provisions which prevail through this Contract. Further, disputes which have been submitted through the grievance procedure shall be beyond the scope of the QWL Program.

Section 7.2. **Health and Safety Committee.**

(A) **General.**

1. There shall be a Joint Labor-Management Health and Safety Committee. The Union representatives shall be selected by the Local Union President.

2. The Joint committee shall request the Occupational Safety and Health Programs Administrator or the City’s Occupational Health and Safety Program to perform the following functions, as needed:

   a. Make or cause to be made periodic inspections of the various work locations when necessary.

   b. Make recommendations for the correction of unsafe or harmful work conditions and the elimination of unsafe or harmful practices.

   c. Upon specific request, review and analyze reports of work-related injury or illness, investigate causes of same, and recommend rules and procedures for the prevention of accidents and disease and for the promotion of health and safety of employees.

   d. Promote health and safety education.

   e. Request that the Safety Office investigate any worker exposure to potentially dangerous substances, fumes, noise, dust, etc.

   f. Receive in writing the identification of any potentially toxic substance to which the workers are exposed together with material data sheets, if any, upon specific request.
(3) The City shall keep minutes of all meetings and provide Union representatives with copies.

(4) The City shall pay Union members of the Committee at their regular rate for all time spent on Committee business, including time spent in meetings and training.

(5) The Committee may ask the advice, opinion and suggestions of experts and authorities on safety matters. The Committee shall have the right to call to the work location such experts and authorities, as well as International Representatives of the Union, and they shall be permitted to make such examinations, investigations and recommendations as shall be reasonably connected with the purposes of the Committee.

(6) The City and Union committee co-chairs are responsible for creating the meeting agenda. Provided there is a specific agenda, the Committee shall meet bi-monthly, unless the parties agree to meet at different times. The agenda shall be distributed to committee members at least seven (7) days prior to committee meetings. The City and Union commit to having the human resources, health and safety personnel and Union officers present at committee meetings who have the information and authority to resolve agenda items.

(7) Any safety emergency shall be immediately reported to the Department or Citywide safety personnel.

(B) Health and Safety. The safety of employees is a mutual concern of the City and the Union. The Union will cooperate with the City in encouraging employees to observe applicable safety rules and regulations.

(1) It shall be the exclusive responsibility of the City to provide for the safety of its employees by providing safe work conditions, safe work areas, safe work methods and appropriate safety equipment when such equipment is required in connection with the employee’s job duties.

(2) The City retains the exclusive responsibility to provide a safe and healthful work place and conditions of employment.

(3) To the extent the Union has acquired certain participatory rights in the preceding subparagraphs of Section 7.2; it is not the intent of the parties to diminish the City’s exclusive responsibility or to make the Union and/or its officers, agents, or representatives liable for any employee’s job-related injury, illness or death.

(4) During the term of this Contract, the City may form a city-wide labor–management committee. If such a committee is formed, Union membership shall be proportionate to the membership of each respective participating bargaining unit. City members of the committee shall not exceed the total number of union members. Once such a committee is operational it shall replace the current committee.
(5) Employees shall have the right and responsibility to report unsafe equipment and/or working conditions first to their designated person at each work location and then to a representative of the city-wide safety office.

Section 7.3. General Labor-Management Meetings.
The parties agree to continue the Joint Labor\Management Committee. The City agrees to meet with the Union upon request to discuss matters of mutual interest relating to the employees covered by this Contract. The Union shall be entitled to not more than five (5) representatives with no loss of pay to attend the meeting.

Section 7.4. Insurance Committee.
The parties agree to continue the joint labor-management insurance committee to provide a forum to discuss concerns regarding insurance. The committee will meet when the Union or the City requests such a meeting. During the term of this Contract, the City may establish another joint labor-management insurance committee and invite members of other bargaining units to participate. If other bargaining unit representatives agree to participate then union membership shall be in proportion to the size of the bargaining units participating. Upon the operation of the new committee, the current committee shall cease to exist. The number of City representatives on the committee shall never exceed the total number of Union representatives.

Section 7.5. Civil Service Committee.
The Union will continue to meet with representatives of the Civil Service Commission and the Director of Human Resources or designee on a periodic basis to discuss matters of mutual concern.

ARTICLE 8 - CENTRAL WORK RULES AND PERSONNEL POLICIES

Section 8.1. Establishing.
The City will establish and, from time to time, revise Central Work Rules and personnel policies; such rules shall not be in conflict with this Contract. Such rules and policies shall be uniformly applied and any work rules made by individual departments or divisions shall not be in conflict with the Central Work Rules and personnel policies.

Section 8.2. Posting.
When existing Central Work Rules and personnel policies are changed or new Central Work Rules and personnel policies are established, the appropriate parties will be notified. The City shall furnish the Union with a copy of the changed or new rule or personnel policy at least fifteen (15) days prior to the effective date. In an emergency situation, the Union will be given immediate notice of the affected changes. The changed or new Central Work Rule or personnel policies shall be posted prominently on all bulletin boards for a period of seven (7) consecutive days before becoming effective unless an emergency situation requires Central Work Rules or personnel policies to become effective immediately.
Section 8.3. Notification.
The City will furnish each affected employee of the bargaining unit with a copy of all Central Work Rules and personnel policies within thirty (30) days after they become effective. Upon request, all Central Work Rules and personnel policies will be available for employees to view. New employees shall be provided with a copy of the Central Work Rules and personnel policies at the time of hire.

Section 8.4. Enforcement.
Employees shall comply with all Central Work Rules and personnel policies. Such rules and policies shall be uniformly applied and uniformly enforced.

Section 8.5. Grievance.
(A) Any unresolved complaint as to the reasonableness of any new or revised Central Work Rule or personnel policy or any complaint involving discrimination in the application of any Central Work Rules or personnel policies shall be resolved through the grievance procedure as outlined in Article 11.

(B) If a grievance concerning the unreasonableness of a new or revised Central Work Rule or personnel policy results in a modification or elimination of that Central Work Rule or personnel policy, the employee shall be made whole for any and all actions taken as a result of an infraction of that Central Work Rule or personnel policy, to the extent specified in the settlement or arbitration award disposing of such grievance.

Section 8.6. Distribution.
The City shall maintain a mechanism for global availability of Central Work Rules and personnel policies.

ARTICLE 9 - NO DISCRIMINATION OR COERCION

Section 9.1. No Discrimination (EEO).
(A) In accordance with applicable law, the provisions of this Contract shall be applied equally to all employees in the bargaining unit without discrimination as to age, sex, familial status, race, color, religion, ancestry, genetic information, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, military or veteran status, or political affiliation. The Union shall share equally with the City the responsibility for applying this provision of the Contract.

(B) Sexual harassment shall be considered discrimination under this Article. Sexual harassment as prohibited by this Article shall be defined and governed in accordance with applicable state and federal laws, and includes any unwanted sexual attention.
Section 9.2. No Discrimination (Union Membership, Activity and Representation).

(A) The City recognizes the right of all eligible employees to be free to join the Union and to participate in lawful concerted Union activities. Therefore, the City agrees there shall be no discrimination, interference, restraint, coercion or reprisal by the City against any employee as a result of Union membership or the lawful activity of any member acting in an official capacity on behalf of the Union.

(B) The Union recognizes its responsibility as bargaining agent and agrees to represent all employees in the bargaining unit without discrimination, interference, restraint, or coercion. The Union agrees not to intimidate or coerce any employee in an effort to recruit membership in the Union.

(C) In filling job vacancies, the City agrees that any Union members appearing on a properly certified Civil Service Commission eligible list shall not be discriminated against as a result of such Union affiliation.

The City will not discriminate among employees in the bargaining unit in the application of the terms of this Contract or in the application of City work rules.

ARTICLE 10 - DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE

Section 10.1. Investigation.

(A) When the non-AFSCME supervisor acquires knowledge that may lead to disciplinary action against an employee or employees, the Appointing Authority or designee shall begin an investigation as soon as possible. The Appointing Authority or designee shall investigate all complaints against employees, whether the complainant is identified or anonymous.

(B) The investigation shall be thorough and complete, and may include, but is not limited to, interviewing possible witnesses, including other bargaining unit members, and locating and researching any relevant documents. Any employee who may be a focus of the investigation may be interviewed as part of the investigatory process, in which event he/she may, upon request, have a Union representative present during that interview. If a Union representative is not available, and the employee desires a Union representative be present, the interview will be rescheduled within a reasonable period of time to permit the Union to be present. Interviews will be conducted in private.

(C) Investigatory interviews or meetings conducted by the Internal Affairs Bureau and the Division of Police will be subject to tape recording.
**Section 10.2. Notice to Union After Completion of Investigation.**

After the investigation has been completed, the Appointing Authority or designee will notify the Union of the results of the investigation. This notice shall be provided on a form agreed upon by the parties, notifying the Union of one of the following results:

- **(A)** Counseling, which may be oral or written, is not considered disciplinary action; or
- **(B)** Issuance of an oral reprimand; or
- **(C)** Issuance of a written reprimand; or
- **(D)** Notice that the Appointing Authority intends to bring disciplinary charges against the affected employee(s); or
- **(E)** Notice that the Appointing Authority intends to end the investigation with no further action.

The Notice of Results of Investigation (i.e., Summary of Investigation) shall be provided to the Union and shall contain the facts surrounding the incident that was investigated. Notice that the Appointing Authority intends to end the investigation with no further action shall be provided to the Union within fifty (50) days after the non-AFSCME supervisor acquired knowledge.

**Section 10.3. Service of Disciplinary Actions.**

- **(A)** If disciplinary charges are brought against any employee after the investigation has been completed, they shall be furnished to the employee in writing on a form agreed upon by the City and the Union and signed by the Appointing Authority or designee within fifty (50) days after the non-AFSCME supervisor acquired knowledge. A copy of such form shall be given to the Union President ten (10) days prior to the hearing. Failure to provide a timely notice to the President shall not result in the charges being dismissed. The Union shall be notified of the time and location of the hearing on the disciplinary charges and shall have the right to attend said hearing for the purpose of representing the employee and/or to protect the integrity of this Contract.

- **(B)** Oral and written reprimands, signed by the Appointing Authority or designee, shall be furnished to the employee in writing on a form agreed upon by the City and the Union within fifty (50) days after the non-AFSCME supervisor acquired knowledge. (See Appendix D.) A copy of such form shall be given to the Union. Failure to provide a copy of the form to the Union shall not result in the discipline being dismissed or in any adverse consequence to the City.

- **(C)** When reasonable, the Appointing Authority or designee will serve disciplinary charges to the employee by personal service. If the employee cannot reasonably be served in person, the Appointing Authority or designee may serve disciplinary charges by regular U.S. mail and certified mail to the last home address furnished by the employee(s) to the Appointing Authority or designee.

- **(D)** Mail service shall be deemed complete three (3) days after mailing the disciplinary charges or reprimand to the employee’s home address.
Section 10.4. Hearing on Disciplinary Charges.

(A) A hearing on the merits of the disciplinary charges shall be conducted by the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee within thirty (30) days from the delivery of the charges to the employee. All hearings will be conducted in a fair manner, and the designated hearing officer will not assume the role of prosecutor in disciplinary hearings.

(B) If an Appointing Authority or designee brings disciplinary charges against an employee as a result of an investigation prompted by a complaint, the complainant will be called to testify at the hearing if reasonably possible, unless there is sufficient independent evidence to prove the charges by a preponderance.

(C) The results of said hearing shall be in writing and given to the employee, with a copy sent to the Union President, within twenty (20) days of the hearing.

(D) For purposes of Article 10, disciplinary action which may be taken as a result of a disciplinary hearing may be an oral reprimand, a written reprimand, suspension and/or demotion or termination. Discipline shall be commensurate and progressive. Discipline shall be only for just cause.

(E) The City and the Union shall each be granted one (1) continuance of the scheduled disciplinary hearing, if requested not less than one (1) work day prior to the hearing. Additional continuances may be granted by mutual consent between the Director of Human Resources or designee and the Union President or his designee in writing. Continuances shall not be unreasonably withheld. Thereafter, the City may order an employee to attend a disciplinary hearing, and if the employee refuses, the City may hold the hearing in the employee’s absence.

Section 10.5. Disciplinary Grievances.

If the Union is not satisfied with the results of the hearing, the Union may appeal this determination to Step 2 of the grievance procedure, together with any alleged violations of administrative procedures and time limits set forth in this Article. The Step 2 grievance meeting shall be a meeting not a hearing; it is not the purpose of the Step 2 grievance meeting in discipline cases to conduct a new review of the evidence and testimony, but rather to review the case based on information and evidence developed through the disciplinary hearing conducted pursuant to Section 10.4. Only evidence and/or information that was not available at the time of disciplinary hearing will be independently reviewed.

Section 10.6. Leave Forfeiture or Fine in Lieu of Suspension.

The designated hearing officer, after having found an employee guilty of one or more of the disciplinary charges, may make a recommendation as to the appropriate level of discipline. Should this recommendation be a suspension, the Hearing Officer may make a written offer to the employee that the employee forfeit up to one hundred twenty (120) hours of accrued vacation or compensatory time, provided the employee has sufficient vacation and/or compensatory time balances at the time the offer is made. Fines in an amount of one (1) to three (3) days only for violations of Central Work Rule number 5 (Attendance) or any future Central Work Rule addressing attendance may be offered by the Hearing Officer. If the employee agrees to the fine or forfeiture, such accrued leave shall be one (1) hour of accrued leave or fine for each one (1) hour of the proposed suspension. Accepting a fine or the type of leave (vacation or compensatory
time) shall be the employee’s choice. The fine or forfeiture of the leave shall constitute corrective/disciplinary action of record, shall be accordingly noted in the employee’s personnel file, and shall constitute the final resolution of the departmental charges, which resolution shall not later be subject to challenge by the employee or the Union under the grievance procedure or in any other forum. If the employee chooses to accept the Hearing Officer’s written offer, the Hearing Officer shall acknowledge the employee’s acceptance of the offer in writing. Should the Hearing Officer choose not to offer this option or should the employee reject the offer, appropriate disciplinary action shall be imposed.

Section 10.7. Length of Time Prior Discipline may be Considered.
Oral reprimands may be considered in connection with subsequent disciplinary action for a period of one (1) year. Written reprimands may be considered in connection with subsequent disciplinary action for two (2) years. Any other form of disciplinary action may be considered in connection with subsequent disciplinary action for a period of three (3) years. If the conduct leading to disciplinary action occurs prior to the expiration of the periods specified above, such disciplinary action shall be used as a basis for further disciplinary action, regardless of date of hearing or issuance of disciplinary decision. If an employee is off duty on approved or unapproved leave, the length of time that prior discipline may be considered shall automatically be tolled on a day-for-day basis for any leave of fifteen (15) or more consecutive calendar days, excluding vacation and compensatory time.

Section 10.8. Exceptions/Extensions to Time Deadlines.

(A) If an investigation requires more time to complete, the parties may agree to extend the time period. Such extensions shall not be unreasonably withheld by the Union.

(B) When actions of a criminal or conspiracy nature or when alleged violations of other local, state or federal laws, or Mayor’s executive orders, warrant extensive investigation the City’s administrative investigation will be concluded no later than fifty (50) days following the notice to the Appointing Authority of the completion of any investigation or review by a third-party or law enforcement organization.

(C) If an employee is off duty on approved or unapproved leave, the time limits for investigation, delivery of charges, hearing and results of hearing shall automatically be tolled. The parties may agree to extend any of the time lines in Article 10.

(D) The time limits in this Article shall be tolled for any employee who is laid off and subsequently recalled.

ARTICLE 11 - GRIEVANCE AND ARBITRATION PROCEDURES

Section 11.1. Definition and Purpose.

(A) The prompt presentation, adjustment and/or answering of grievances is in the interest of sound relations between employees and the City. The prompt and fair disposition of grievances involves important and equal obligations and
responsibilities on the part of representatives of each party to protect and preserve the grievance procedure as an orderly means of resolving grievances.

(B) A "grievance" is defined as a complaint arising under and during the term of this Contract raised by an employee or the Union against the City alleging that there has been a violation, misinterpretation or misapplication of an express written provision of this Contract.

(C) A grievance classified as a "class action grievance" must contain the following, in addition to the requirements of Section 11.4:

1. A community of interest shared by two or more employees; and
2. The classification of grieving employees; and
3. The identity of who will represent the grievant(s) at hearings,

(D) Counseling and performance appraisals are not grievable. Oral reprimands shall be grievable through Step 1. Written reprimands issued by an appointing authority or designee shall be grievable beginning at Step 1 through Step 2.

Section 11.2. Who may File a Grievance, Exclusivity of Remedy.

Grievances can be initiated by the Union or an aggrieved employee, except as otherwise provided in this Contract (see Section 11.8(A) for special rules on disciplinary grievances). Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Contract, the grievance procedure shall be the exclusive remedy available to the Union and to employees to redress alleged violations of this Contract. Nothing in this Grievance and Arbitration Procedure shall deny members any rights available at law to achieve redress of their legal rights, including the right of redress in another forum. However, once a member elects to seek redress in another forum, the member is thereafter denied the right to file or proceed further through the steps of the Grievance and Arbitration Procedure. Further, any relief obtained by the member under this Contract shall be rescinded and shall not continue to be performed or provided to the extent that the results achieved by the member in another forum is either inconsistent with the result achieved under this Contract or is cumulative and redundant of the result achieved under this Contract.

Section 11.3. Time Limits.

(A) A grievance must be filed in writing within thirty (30) days after the occurrence of the first event giving rise to the grievance, or within thirty (30) days after the Union or the affected employee(s), through the use of reasonable diligence, could have known of the first event giving rise to the grievance. If a grievance is not presented within this thirty (30) day filing deadline, it will be considered "waived" and may not be pursued further by the aggrieved employee(s) or the Union.

(B) If a grievance is not appealed to the next step within the specified time limit or an agreed extension thereof, it shall be considered settled on the basis of the Step 1 answer. Failure at any step of this procedure to hold a hearing or meeting or communicate a decision on a grievance within the specified time limits shall permit the aggrieved party to treat the grievance as denied and to proceed immediately to the next step.
The time limits prescribed in the following steps in this Article may be extended at any time by mutual consent of the parties involved. Similarly, any step in the grievance procedure may be eliminated by mutual consent. Mutual consent must be indicated in writing and signed by both parties involved. Unless otherwise stated, days as specified herein shall be calendar days.

Section 11.4. Specificity Required in Written Grievances and Limitations on Expanding the Scope of a Grievance.
The written grievance shall specify the section or sections of this Contract that are allegedly violated, misinterpreted or misapplied; a detailed statement of the full facts on which the grievance is based; the specific relief requested; the name(s) of the aggrieved employee(s) and their position(s); the name of the lowest-level non-AFSCME supervisor(s) of the aggrieved employee(s); the date the grievance was filed; and the signatures of the aggrieved employee(s) and any union official assisting in the preparation of the grievance. After a grievance is filed, the employee or the Union may amend the grievance to clarify the relevant facts and circumstances or to correct clerical errors no later than with the Step 2 filing, but may not amend the grievance to assert new claims, contract violations or to expand the scope of the relief sought without the express written consent of the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee.

Section 11.5. Grievance and Arbitration.
The following are steps that shall be followed in the processing of a grievance, and the parties will act in good faith to limit the number of people present at each hearing.

(A) **Step 1.** A grievance shall be filed in writing (within the time limits and in the form specified in Sections 11.3 and 11.4) with the aggrieved employee’s Appointing Authority or designee. The Appointing Authority or designee shall hold a hearing with the employee and the Chief Steward (or Local Union Vice-President in his/her absence) within seven (7) days after receipt of the grievance. The Appointing Authority or designee shall give a written answer, after review by the Appointing Authority’s office, to the employee and the Chief Steward (or Local Union Vice-President in his/her absence) within fifteen (15) days after the hearing. If the Union does not refer the grievance to Step 2 of the procedure within seven (7) days after receipt of the decision rendered in this Step, the grievance shall be considered to be satisfactorily resolved.

(B) **Step 2.**

(1) **Hearings for Non-Disciplinary Grievances.** If the grievance is not satisfactorily settled at Step 1, the Union may, within seven (7) days after receipt of the Step 1 answer or within seven (7) days of when the Step 1 answer was due, appeal the grievance to the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee. The Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee shall hold a hearing with appropriate representatives of the grievant’s department and the employee, the Chief Steward, the Local Union President or the Vice-President, and/or a representative of Ohio Council 8 within ten (10) days after receipt of the grievance. The Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee, after consultation with the Appointing Authority or designee, shall give a written answer to the employee and the Local Union President within ten (10) days after the Step 2 hearing.
Meetings for Disciplinary Grievances. In disciplinary cases (except for oral and written reprimands issued by a department), a grievance must be filed at Step 2 by the Union within fourteen (14) days of the Hearing Officer’s decision issued pursuant to Section 10.4 of this Contract. The Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee and appropriate representatives of the grievant’s department shall hold a meeting with the employee, the Chief Steward, the Local Union President or the Vice-President, and/or a representative of Ohio Council 8 within ten (10) days after receipt of the grievance. The hearing officer conducting the Step 2 disciplinary grievance meeting shall not be the same hearing officer who conducted the disciplinary hearing pursuant to Section 10.4. The review of disciplinary cases at Step 2 shall be a meeting to review the case, not a hearing. The Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee, after consultation with the Appointing Authority or designee, shall give a written answer to the employee and the Local Union President within ten (10) days after the Step 2 meeting.

Step 3.

(1) If the grievance is not satisfactorily settled at Step 2, the Union may, within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Step 2 answer or within thirty (30) days of when the Step 2 answer was due, submit the issue to arbitration. The Union shall notify the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee of its intent to submit the grievance to arbitration.

(2) A permanent panel of up to five (5) arbitrators will be selected by the parties. An arbitrator shall be selected from the panel to hear grievances through random drawing. An arbitrator shall be selected within 365 days of the Union’s notice of intent to submit the matter to arbitration or the grievance will be waived. The parties may extend the Union’s deadline to select an arbitrator by mutual consent in writing. Continuances shall not be unreasonably withheld. Once selected, the arbitrator’s name will no longer be available for selection until all remaining arbitrators on the panel have been selected.

(3) The arbitrator shall be notified of his/her selection by a joint letter from the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee and the Union requesting that he/she set a date and time for the hearing subject to the availability of the City and Union representatives, provided that the hearing must be held within thirty (30) calendar days following the selection of the arbitrator. If the selected arbitrator is unable to schedule the hearing within the thirty (30) day period, the parties may select another arbitrator.

(4) After all arbitrators on the panel have been selected once, the above process regarding random drawing will be repeated.

(5) The parties may mutually agree to remove an arbitrator from the panel after he/she has issued at least one decision.

(6) All arbitrations shall be held in the City of Columbus, Ohio. The fees and expenses of the arbitrator shall be borne equally by the City and the Union.
The arbitrator’s decision shall be rendered within thirty (30) days after the close of the hearing or the submission of post-hearing briefs by the parties, whichever occurs later.

(D) The arbitrator shall have no right to amend, modify, nullify, ignore, add to, or subtract from the provisions of this Agreement. The arbitrator shall consider and decide only the question of whether there has been a violation, misinterpretation or misapplication of the specific provisions of this Contract based on the specific issue submitted to the arbitrator by the parties in writing. If no joint written stipulation of the issue is agreed to by the Union and the City, the arbitrator shall be empowered to determine and decide the issue raised by the grievance as submitted in writing at Step 1. The arbitrator shall be without power to make recommendations contrary to or inconsistent with any applicable laws or rules and regulations of administrative bodies that have the force and effect of law. The arbitrator shall not in any way limit or interfere with the powers, duties and responsibilities of the City under law and applicable court decisions. The decision of the arbitrator, if made in accordance with the jurisdiction and authority granted to the arbitrator pursuant to this Contract, will be accepted as final by the City, the Union and the employee(s), and all parties will abide by it.

(E) Grievance settlements reached at Step 1, shall be in writing, shall have a limited application to the area of responsibility of the Appointing Authority and not precedent setting for the City. Grievance settlements reached at Steps 2 and 3 by the Union and the City shall be in writing, and shall be final, conclusive, and binding on the City, the Union, and the employees.

(F) A grievance may be withdrawn by the Union at any time from the grievance procedure, and the withdrawal of any grievance shall not be prejudicial to the positions taken by the parties as they related to that grievance or any other grievances.

Section 11.6. Persons with Responsibilities under the Grievance Procedure and Scope of Authority.

The Union shall maintain a current list of Union officers, Chief Stewards and Stewards listed by departments and divisions. This list shall be furnished to the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee together with revisions as changes occur. Persons whose names are not on this list shall not be recognized as officials of the Union for the purpose of this Article. Furthermore, the City emphasizes that all non-AFSCME supervisors have the responsibility for adjudicating grievances pursuant to the provisions of this Article. If requested to do so by the Union, the City shall provide a list of first-line non-AFSCME supervisors. Such responsibility shall prevail only over those employees assigned to that non-AFSCME supervisor. No employee in the bargaining unit shall have any authority to settle or respond to a grievance on behalf of the City.
Section 11.7. Time Off for Presenting Grievances.

(A) An employee and his/her Chief Steward or other Union representative authorized to act in the place of the Chief Steward as provided in Article 6 (Floating Chief Steward, Union President or Vice President) shall be allowed time off from regular duties with pay for attendance at scheduled hearings and meetings under the grievance procedure with proper notification to their respective supervisors. Employees must provide their own transportation unless otherwise approved by their supervisor. The appropriate Union representative as provided in Article 6 shall have adequate time with pay for a proper investigation of each grievance as provided in Article 6.

(B) The aggrieved employee and any necessary witnesses shall not lose any regular straight-time pay for time off the job while attending a grievance hearing, meeting or an arbitration hearing.

Section 11.8. Specific Types of Grievances.

(A) Disciplinary Grievances. The right of any employee to file an appeal pursuant to Section 149-1 of the City Charter is specifically waived. If an employee or the Union elects to challenge disciplinary action under the grievance procedure, the grievance must be filed at Step 2.

(B) Grievances with City-Wide Application. A grievance with city-wide application (i.e., involving a matter or issue of repetitive or general application) that may affect bargaining unit employees in different divisions and departments shall be brought directly to Step 2. Once a grievance on a matter or issue of repetitive or general application has been resolved by the parties on the merits (i.e., by a mutually agreed upon written settlement or an arbitration award on the merits), the Union will not advance to arbitration any further grievances on that particular matter or issue, unless the prior settlement or award is being violated.

No grievance settlement requiring the payment of money outside the routine payroll operations shall be considered to be authorized by or binding upon the City unless the settlement is authorized by the City Attorney’s office.

(C) Grievances Involving Withholding of Terminal Pay. A grievance involving a claim that the City has improperly withheld money allegedly owed to the City by the employee from the employee’s final pay (whether it be a final paycheck, vacation pay, pay for sick leave bank or other terminal pay) shall be filed directly at Step 2 of the grievance procedure.

(D) A grievance classified, as a “class action grievance” must contain the following in addition to the requirements of Section 11.4:

1. A community of interest shared by two or more employees; and
2. The classification of grieving employees; and
3. The identity of who will represent the grievants at hearings.
Advance Step Filing - Summary. The following is a summary of grievances to be filed initially at Step 2 of the grievance procedure:

1. A grievance with city-wide application as provided in Section 11.8(B) above.

2. A grievance involving the withholding of money from terminal pay as provided in Section 11.8(C) above.

3. A grievance involving allegedly dangerous or unhealthful working conditions as provided in Section 12.1(D).

4. A grievance involving a disciplinary appeal as provided in Section 10.4 and Section 11.8(A) above.

5. A grievance involving alleged failure of the City to follow the procedural provisions set forth in the Injury Leave Article as provided in Section 22.6.

6. A grievance alleging that a permanent or temporary change to work schedules or shifts is not reasonably related to operational needs as provided in Section 16.2(A) and (D), respectively.

Filing of Other Grievances. All other grievances must follow the entire grievance procedure as set forth in this Article 11, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise in writing for a specific case.

Section 11.9. Use of Mediation.
The parties acknowledge that they have used mediation processes in the past to expeditiously resolve backlogs of grievances pending Step 3 (arbitration) proceedings. The parties agree that they may utilize the services of a mediator in the future to resolve pending grievances and written reprimands that have been grieved through Step 2. The use of a mediator for such purposes shall be by mutual agreement of the parties as to an identified grievance or grievances and according to procedures mutually agreed to in writing in advance of the mediation process. The Union and City shall meet periodically to attempt to resolve matters prior to mediation or arbitration.

ARTICLE 12 - NO STRIKE OR LOCKOUT

Section 12.1. No Strike.

(A) The services performed by the City employees included in this Contract are essential to the public's health, safety and welfare. The Union, therefore, agrees that it will not authorize, instigate, aid, condone or engage in any strike, work stoppage or other action at any time, which will interrupt or interfere with the operation of the City. No employee represented by the Union shall cause or take part in any strike, work stoppage, slowdown or other action, which will interrupt or interfere with the operation of the City.
(B) In the event of a violation of this Article, the Union agrees to take affirmative steps with the employees concerned such as letters, bulletins, telegrams, and employees' meetings to bring about an immediate resumption of normal work.

(C) A "strike" means concerted action in failing to report to duty; willful absence from one's position; stoppage of work; slowdown or abstinence in whole or in part from the full, faithful, and proper performance of the duties of employment for the purpose of inducing, influencing or coercing a change in wages, hours or other terms and conditions of employment.

(D) Stoppage of work by employees in good faith because of dangerous or unhealthful working conditions at the place of employment that are abnormal to the place of employment shall not be deemed a strike. The Union or an employee may file a grievance at Step 2 for immediate review in the event of a dispute over dangerous or unhealthful working conditions.

Section 12.2. Discipline of Strikers.
Subject to the protections provided to employees under Section 12.1(D), any or all employees who violate any of the provisions of this Article may be discharged or otherwise disciplined by the City. The failure to confer a penalty in any instance is not a waiver of such right in any other instance nor is it a precedent.

Section 12.3. No Lockout.
The City agrees that it will neither lockout employees nor will it do anything to provoke interruptions or prevent such continuity of performance by said employees insofar as such performance is required in the normal and usual operation of City services.

Section 12.4. Judicial Relief.
Nothing contained herein shall preclude the City from obtaining a temporary restraining order, damages or other judicial relief in the event the Union or any employees covered by this Contract violate any provision of this Article 12.

ARTICLE 13 - SENIORITY

Section 13.1. Seniority of Probationary Employees.
New hires shall have no seniority during their probationary period of employment, but after completion of their probationary period their seniority date shall be the date of hire used to compute their probationary period. Termination of a probationary employee is not subject to arbitration.

The City will provide the Union with notice that a probationary employee has been terminated.

Section 13.2. Accumulation of Seniority while Disabled.
An employee who remains in paid status but is unable to work because of a job- or non-job-related injury or illness shall accumulate seniority. After ninety (90) days, the City shall conduct a hearing to determine the employee's ability to perform the essential functions of his/her classification.
Section 13.3. Role of Seniority in Filling Vacancies in Position Assignments within a Division.
When a vacancy in a job classification occurs within a division, the vacancy shall be filled from among employees in that job classification in that division as set forth below:

(A) Position Assignments without Specialized Qualifications. Where the vacancy is in a position without specialized qualifications and employees want to switch shifts, reporting locations or work schedules (i.e., different days off or different regular hours), classification seniority shall determine the filling of vacancies within the division.

(B) Position Assignments with Specialized Qualifications. Vacancies within a division, where the particular job assignment requires specialized qualifications that are not shared by all employees in the job classification, shall be filled on the basis of management’s evaluation of the specialized qualifications that correspond to the requirements, responsibilities and duties of the position as described by the division and associated specialized knowledge, skills, and abilities. Provided all of the above factors are equal, classification seniority shall determine which applicant is given the position in question. The Union may grieve the City’s determination that a particular job assignment or position requires specialized qualifications. When a position is posted that has specialized qualifications, the special qualification will appear on the posting.

The term “vacancy” is defined as a position to be filled, as determined by management, that results from one of the following circumstances:

(1) An employee has separated from a position and the Appointing Authority has decided to fill the position;

(2) An increase in the total number of positions in the class;

(3) A reallocation of a position as approved by the Civil Service Commission; or

(4) An increase in the total number of positions in a class on a specific shift or reporting location.

The term “Division” is defined as the Appropriation Unit for budgetary purposes.

An employee may exercise his/her classification seniority rights no more than once within a ninety (90) day period under this Section. This only applies to the employee granted the position.

Section 13.4. Seniority List.
The City will provide the Union with a seniority list of all employees of the bargaining unit upon request. Seniority lists shall contain the name, job classification, division, and date of classification entry of all employees of the bargaining unit. The City shall meet with the Union to review the seniority list whenever necessary to correct any errors.

Section 13.5. Seniority in Merged Job Classifications.
The classification seniority of employees in classifications that are merged by the Civil Service Commission shall be determined as provided herein. Where an employee has prior seniority in
any of the merged classifications, the employee’s new classification seniority date shall be a combination of the total time spent in each of the merged classifications.

**ARTICLE 14 - TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS**

Section 14.1. Transitional Return to Work.
The City agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide transitional return to work assignments for all employees who have sustained an occupational injury or illness or a reoccurrence/exacerbation of a preexisting condition or, in some cases, are returning from short-term disability leave. This Section is not to be construed as requiring the assignment of transitional return to work in any case, but only that reasonable efforts to do so will be made. This will be done in accordance with the following:

(A) During the time an employee is in a transitional return to work program, the employee will be assigned duties that the employee is capable of performing based upon the recommendation of the employee’s attending physician. Such assignment will normally be limited to ninety (90) days but may be extended by the City. Duties will be reviewed not less than every thirty (30) days and may be discontinued at any time.

(B) Upon request of the City, employees must participate in the transitional return to work program unless precluded from participation by their attending physician.

(C) A transitional return to work assignment may be to a classification in a lower pay range and the employee’s regular hourly rate of pay will not be reduced.

(D) The terms of the transitional return to work arrangements shall be reduced to writing and shall include the instructions of the employee’s attending physician.

Section 14.2. Assignments to Work Out of Classification.

(A) A temporary change of duty assignment is defined as any given situation wherein an employee is required to perform work outside his/her regular job duties above or below his/her normal duties.

(B) Employees shall be selected for both regular and overtime temporary duty assignments based upon their dependability and ability to perform the work of the job to which they will be temporarily assigned. Where ability and dependability are relatively equal, then seniority within the job classification shall control.

(C) Employees who are temporarily assigned duties of a classification assigned a lower wage rate shall retain their classification and current rate of pay. The provision regarding compensation for temporary change of duty assignments is found in Section 26.7.

(D) Employees who receive a temporary assignment of this nature shall continue to accrue seniority within their current classification.
A temporary assignment to fill a permanent vacancy shall not exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

### ARTICLE 15 - LAYOFFS

**Section 15.1. Responsibility.**
The Civil Service Commission is responsible for the establishment and enforcement of the rules governing layoffs, except as amended in this Article. Both the City and the Union agree to strictly adhere to the rules in effect since April 1, 2002, as follows or as may be amended by the provisions set forth in this Contract.

**Section 15.2. Notice to the Commission.**
Whenever it becomes necessary because of a material change in duties, a reorganization or a shortage of work or funds, to reduce the number of full-time employees in any department of the City, the Appointing Authority shall file a notice with the Civil Service Commission at least thirty (30) days prior to the expected day of the layoff specifying the class(es) in which the layoff is to occur and the number of employees to be laid off in each class.

**Section 15.3. Certification of Layoff.**
The Civil Service Commission shall certify to the Appointing Authority the names of those full-time employees to be laid off as determined by Civil Service Commission Rules, and the procedures approved by the Commission Executive Secretary except as amended by the procedures set forth in this Article. Layoffs shall be by class and based on seniority, but in accordance with status and appointment type using the following categories:

- **(A)** Temporary or Seasonal employees
- **(B)** Provisional full-time probationary employees
- **(C)** Provisional full-time non-probationary employees
- **(D)** Permanent full-time probationary employees
- **(E)** Permanent full-time non-probationary employees

Employees in the category at the top of the list are to be laid-off first. No employees from a higher category can be laid-off until all employees in the lower categories have been laid-off. The Appointing Authority shall notify any laid-off employee(s) at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of the layoff.

**Section 15.4. Bumping.**
A laid-off employee may have bumping rights within the same class to another division within the same department, to a lower class within the same class series or to a class in the same job family in which he/she previously served and for which he/she is qualified. No laid-off employee may bump another employee in accordance with the provisions of this section, unless he/she has more seniority and is in the same or a higher category as listed in Section 15.3 above. A bumped employee has the same bumping rights as a laid-off employee.

Non-bargaining unit employees shall have no bumping rights into an AFSCME bargaining unit classification(s).
(A) **Same class.** A laid-off full-time employee in a division shall have bumping rights within the same class against the least senior full-time employee in the department in the order set forth in Section 15.3 above.

(B) **Class series.** If an employee has no opportunity to bump within the same class, then such employee shall have bumping rights within his/her division (if none, then within the department) against the least senior full-time employee holding a position in the next lower class within the series. If no bumping opportunity is afforded, the same right shall extend to the next and each lower class until the class series is exhausted.

(C) **Job family.** If an employee has no bumping opportunity within the class series, then such employee shall have bumping rights within his/her division (if none, then within the department) against the least senior full-time employee holding a position in a lower class in the same job family if the laid-off employee previously served in the class and if he/she is presently qualified; however, no such bump may occur in the presence of an appropriate competitive eligible list unless, in accordance with Civil Service Commission Rules, the laid-off employee will have permanent status in the previous class. A "lower class" for purposes of this Subsection means any class which has a maximum rate of pay lower than the minimum rate of pay for the class of the laid-off employee.

(D) **Part-time.** In the event the laid-off employee has no bumping rights to a full-time position under (A), (B) or (C) above, then such employee shall have bumping rights within the same class against the least senior part-time employee within the division, or if none, within the department.

**Section 15.5. Eligible List Reinstatement.**
The names of any laid-off permanent employees shall be placed at the top of the appropriate competitive eligible list, as provided in Civil Service Commission Rule VIII(C)(3), in order of seniority, and shall be certified for appointment in any department in accordance with Civil Service Commission Rules when an Appointing Authority has a vacancy to fill. If the eligible employee at the top of the list was laid-off from that department, that person shall be appointed.

**Section 15.6. Recall.**
The names of any laid-off provisional employees or employees in noncompetitive classifications shall be placed on the appropriate recall list, in order of seniority, for a period of twenty-four (24) months. In the event that a vacancy in a department is to be filled in a class for which a recall list exists, then the appointment shall be made of the individual highest on the list who was laid-off from that department. Otherwise, appointment may be made as provided elsewhere by Civil Service Commission Rules. No recall list shall remain in effect after an eligible list for the class has been established.

**Section 15.7. Limited Positions.**
Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article, if a limited position is to be eliminated and the employee in the position was appointed subject to the availability of work or funding, then that employee shall be terminated in accordance with Civil Service Commission Rule X(F)(1). A limited employee who is bumped shall have the same bumping rights as other employees.
ARTICLE 16 - HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME

Section 16.1. Normal Workweek and Workday.

(A) Non-24 Hour Operations. The normal workweek for full-time employees shall be forty (40) hours of work in five (5) consecutive eight (8) hour shifts, exclusive of the time allotted for lunch periods.

(B) 24-Hour Operations. In twenty-four (24) hour operations or where there is a continuous seven (7) day-a-week operation, made necessary because of the nature of the work, the normal workweek for full-time employees shall be forty (40) hours of work in five (5) consecutive days of eight (8) consecutive hours each day.

(C) Refuse Collection Division. For the classifications of Refuse Collector, Refuse Collection Vehicle Operator (Automated), Refuse Collector and Vehicle Operator (Manual), and Refuse Collector and Packer Operator only in the Division of Refuse Collection, the normal workweek for full-time employees shall consist of five (5) consecutive days of eight (8) hours per day with no lunch break.

Section 16.2. Changes in Normal Workweek and Workday.

(A) Permanent Changes to Normal Workweek and Workday.

(1) In situations where the City believes that alternate or flexible work schedules, different from those set forth in Section 16.1 above, are needed for operational efficiency and effectiveness, the City will give the Union President and Chief Steward for the Department (where applicable) written notice of the proposed work schedule and a list of those job classification(s)/position assignment(s) affected at least fourteen (14) days in advance of any proposed change(s). If the Union wants to bargain about the proposed change(s), one representative from the City’s Labor Relations Section and two representatives from the Department involved shall meet with the Union President, Regional Director or designee and Chief Steward in the affected Department (where applicable), to negotiate the proposed schedule changes as well as the impact of such change(s) on matters such as holidays, sick leave, vacation leave, etc. In the absence of an agreement being reached within the fourteen (14)-day period, the City may, at the end of the fourteen (14)-day period, implement its proposed work schedule.

(2) The Union may file a grievance at Step 2 of the grievance procedure if it believes the schedule change is not reasonably related to operational needs. If an arbitrator finds in favor of the Union in such a grievance, the remedy shall be limited to directing the City to prospectively restore the pre-existing work schedule pending further negotiations and/or agreement on a different schedule.
The process set forth in this Section 16.2(A) applies only to changes in work schedules or shifts that are of a permanent nature. "Permanent nature" is defined for purposes of this Section 16.2 to be periods of ninety (90) days or longer. No changes shall be made to work schedules or shifts unless they are of a permanent nature, except as provided elsewhere in this Article 16.

Employees affected by any changes in work schedules or shifts as a result of the process set forth in this Section 16.2(A) shall be given fourteen (14) days prior notice of a permanent work schedule or shift change. Reassignment of employees to new or revised work schedules or shifts established as a result of the process set forth in this Section 16.2(A) shall be done in accordance with Article 13 (Seniority).

Establishing an Alternate Work Schedule for a Vacancy. When a vacancy occurs, the City may, before filling the vacancy, decide to establish an alternate work schedule for the vacant position without following the procedures set forth in Section 16.2(A). When this occurs, the City may hire a new employee or transfer a current employee, pursuant to Article 13, on the condition they accept the alternate work schedule as a condition of employment or as a condition of accepting transfer into the vacancy.

Temporary Change In Shift Assignment. When any full-time employee is scheduled for a shift other than that to which he/she is regularly assigned in multiple-shift operations, he/she shall be paid a minimum of four (4) hours of pay at time and one-half his/her regular rate unless he/she has been given at least forty-eight (48) hours notice of a change in his/her regular shift assignment, in which case payment shall be at his/her regular hourly rate.

Temporary Change in Work Schedule. Temporary work schedule changes of less than ninety (90) days may be made in response to specific short-term operational requirements. Absent any unforeseen circumstances, the employee and the Union will be given seven (7) days prior notice of a temporary work schedule change. Such changes may be made without following the procedures set forth in Section 16.2(A). The Union may file a grievance at Step 2 of the grievance procedure if it believes the change is not reasonably related to operational needs.

Section 16.3. Overtime Eligibility and Pay.

Calculation of Daily Overtime. Overtime will be calculated from shift to shift. Overtime will be paid if an employee works more hours than the hours of his/her regular shift. Time and one-half will be paid for time worked beyond the employee's regular shift provided the employee has completed eight (or more, if applicable) hours of straight-time work that workday (for example, an employee working a normal workday of ten (10) hours, shall be eligible for daily overtime after actually working ten (10) hours in the workday). For purposes of this Subsection (A), the term "time worked" shall mean only actual work time, and shall not include any paid or unpaid time that is not actually worked, except for paid lunch periods in continuous operations as referenced in Section 16.7. Time and one-half will also be paid for call-backs as referenced in Section 26.5, regardless of whether the employee has actually worked eight (8) hours in the day.
(B) **Calculation of Weekly Overtime - On First Regular Day Off.** Time and one-half will be paid for time worked on an employee’s first regular day off provided the employee has accumulated forty (40) straight-time rate hours in paid status during the workweek. For purposes of this Subsection (B), paid status will include periods of Union leave without pay, but shall not include sick leave, injury leave or disability leave.

(C) **Calculation of Weekly Overtime - On Second Regular Day Off.** Double time will be paid for time worked on an employee’s second regular day off provided the employee has accumulated forty (40) straight-time rate hours in paid status during the preceding six (6) days. A fourth shift employee’s second regular day off will start twenty-four (24) hours immediately preceding the start of the first regular shift of the next workweek. Alternative work schedules can establish when an employee’s second regular day off occurs and therefore when double time pay will apply to overtime. For purposes of this Subsection (C), paid status will include periods of Union leave without pay, but shall not include sick leave, injury leave or disability leave.

(D) **Inapplicability of Overtime When Changing/Trading of Work Days by Mutual Consent.** Time worked due to work schedules being changed at the request of the employee or trading days off by mutual consent of employees and the prior consent of the Appointing Authority is not subject to overtime compensation, to the extent permitted by the Fair Labor Standards Act.

(E) **Inapplicability of Overtime for Scheduled Shift Changes.** Time worked by employees who are subject to a regularly scheduled three (3) month shift change at the time a shift change is scheduled, or time worked by employees at the time a shift change is scheduled in a twenty-four (24) hour-a-day operation and/or a continuous seven (7) day-per-week operation, is not subject to the compensation set forth in this Section 16.3, unless subject to the overtime payment requirements established in the Fair Labor Standards Act.

**Section 16.4. Distribution of Overtime.**

(A) **Overtime Eligibility.** Employees within the same classification and with the same work capabilities within the same reporting location who are participating in the overtime provisions shall have an equal opportunity to earn voluntary overtime pay. Classifications which include different work capabilities shall be identified to the Union prior to the formation of a separate overtime list. It is the Appointing Authority’s burden to prove that work capabilities needed are different.

Employees desiring to work voluntary overtime shall so indicate in writing to their immediate supervisor. All employees who choose to participate in overtime will be given an equal opportunity to earn overtime on a continuing basis. The opportunity for overtime work shall be computed by totaling overtime earned plus overtime offered but declined. If overtime is cancelled by management, the hours will not be charged. Post-training employees, transferees, and those employees wishing to return to the voluntary overtime list who desire to work voluntary overtime shall be initially assigned the highest number of overtime hours in the assignment unit in
order to place them on the overtime equalization list. All overtime, whether in class or out of class, shall be recorded on the same overtime equalization list.

(B) Overtime Distribution Procedures.

(1) On each occasion the opportunity to work scheduled overtime shall be offered to the employees desiring to work overtime who have the least number of overtime hours to their credit at that time. If an employee does not accept the assignment, the employee with the next fewest number of overtime hours to his/her credit shall be offered the assignment. This procedure shall be followed until the required number of employees has been selected for the overtime work.

(2) If an employee turns down overtime or is unable to respond when contacted for overtime, the number of hours offered to him/her shall be credited to his/her overtime hours. Employees who have declined to participate in the voluntary overtime shall be automatically charged for overtime hours worked in the classification at the reporting location.

(3) Employees on military leave not exceeding twenty-two (22) eight (8) hour work days (176 hours) shall not be contacted or charged for overtime work during that period.

(4) An employee on leave shall not be contacted for voluntary overtime, but shall be charged for overtime work during such leave as long as the employee comes up for overtime work during that period. However, an employee on holiday; jury duty; vacation leave or compensatory time of three (3) workdays or less; or his/her regularly scheduled days off shall be contacted for voluntary overtime subject to the provisions of this Section 16.4.

(5) If an employee is not offered the opportunity to work overtime when qualified and entitled, he/she shall be offered the next opportunity to work overtime consistent with the terms of this Article. Those hours not offered when initially entitled shall not be included in hours credited when worked.

(C) Posting of Overtime Equalization List. A record of the overtime hours worked and of overtime hours offered but not worked, by each employee, shall be posted on a bulletin board within the employee’s general work area daily. Each time overtime is offered and charged the list will be updated.

Section 16.5. Overtime Scheduling.

(A) Where practical, overtime shall be administered on a voluntary basis; otherwise, it shall be mandatory that each employee scheduled to work overtime must perform the job assignment within his/her given classification.

(B) Mandatory Overtime. Mandatory overtime may be required when volunteer(s) cannot be found to work the overtime. An exception to the application of mandatory overtime scheduling shall be permissible when a valid reasonable request is made by an employee. Mandatory overtime shall be distributed in an equitable manner starting with the least senior employee on the first mandatory occasion. Thereafter,
the next least senior employee shall be assigned to the next mandatory occasion, until all employees have worked a mandatory overtime assignment.

(C) In cases of overtime scheduled as a result of holidays or extreme emergencies involving a departmental operation, it shall be the established procedure for the department or division head to confer with the employee's Union representative when available regarding a mutually acceptable work schedule.

(D) Working overtime out of class in a lower classification shall be scheduled by using the lowest number of hours worked among persons with the ability and dependability to do the work.

(E) Pre-scheduled overtime shall be offered no later than the end of the employee's workday prior to the overtime.

Section 16.6. Rest Periods.

(A) All employees' work schedules shall provide for a fifteen (15) minute rest period during each half shift. The rest period shall be scheduled at the middle of each half shift whenever feasible. When practicable, rest periods shall be taken within the work area or in close proximity to the work area that shall afford no more than the allotted fifteen (15) minutes. Rest periods shall not be taken at the beginning or end of each half shift, and shall not be used to extend a lunch break.

(B) Employees who for any reason work two (2) or more hours immediately before or after their regular start or end time shall receive an additional fifteen (15) minute rest period either before they start to work or after their regular work schedule. In addition, they shall be granted the regular rest periods that occur during the extended shift.

Section 16.7. Lunch Period.
All employees shall be granted a lunch period during each full shift. Whenever possible the lunch period shall be scheduled at the middle of each full shift. Employees who work in a twenty-four (24) hour operation, and as specified in Section 16.1(C), shall receive a paid lunch period; all other employees shall receive an unpaid lunch period. When there is an extension of the regular shift as a result of an emergency or scheduled overtime, a lunch period shall be granted when the extension exceeds four (4) hours.

Section 16.8. Tardiness.
Employees are required to be punctual at all times. A grace period of six (6) minutes from the shift starting time will be allowed without disciplinary action unless frequent abuse occurs.

The failure of any employee to report off duty in any twenty-four (24) hour City operation at least one (1) hour before his/her scheduled starting time shall constitute away without leave for all scheduled hours which were not worked. All other employees shall report themselves off duty at least thirty-(30) minutes prior to their regularly scheduled starting time. Failure to so report shall constitute away without leave for all scheduled hours not worked. The provisions of this Section shall not apply when it is impossible for the employee to so report due to circumstances beyond his/her control, provided that the employee will then report at the earliest opportunity followed by
a written explanation of the circumstances which made it impossible for him/her to report as directed.

Section 16.10. Compensatory Time.

(A) The amount of compensatory time earned may be calculated at the straight time rate, or in lieu of payment of overtime, by one and one-half (1-1/2) when time and one-half is applicable or by two (2) when double time is applicable by the number of hours actually worked on an authorized overtime basis. The compensatory time account balances shall be maintained in units of one-tenth of an hour.

(B) Eligibility. A compensatory time account may be established for full-time employees. Compensatory time may only be earned in lieu of cash payment for authorized time worked on a premium basis. The employee may, at his/her option, receive either cash payment or compensatory time for time worked on a premium basis.

(C) The following conditions shall govern the use of compensatory time:

(1) Compensatory time upon request by the employee may be taken by the employee at such time or times as may be approved by the Appointing Authority.

(2) An employee who is about to be separated from city service for any reason or appointed to a exempt position and who has an unused compensatory time account balance to his/her credit shall be paid such account balance upon separation or prior to starting the exempt position. Such payment shall be calculated by multiplying the employee's regular hourly straight time wage rate by the number of hours in his/her compensatory time account upon separation or prior to starting the exempt position.

(3) Any compensatory time account balance above eighty-(80) hours shall be paid off at the employee's hourly rate. Pay out of compensatory time over the approved balance will be paid once per year unless the Union and the Appointing Authority agree to a different pay-out schedule. The cut-off time established pursuant to this section shall be set no less than six (6) months in advance of the pay period selected. Notice of the date of the end of the selected pay period shall be posted within the Department or Division and the Chief Steward shall be notified of the date.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection (C)(3) above, all compensatory time account balances for grant-funded positions shall be paid out by the end of the grant award period.

(5) No interest is to be paid by the City on any compensatory time account.

Section 16.11. No Pyramiding.
Compensation shall not be paid (nor compensatory time taken) more than once for the same hours under any provision of this Article or Contract.
ARTICLE 17 - HOLIDAYS

Section 17.1. Holidays.
The holidays observed by the City and for which full-time employees are to be compensated shall be as follows:

New Year's Day, January 1
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, the third Monday in January
Washington's Birthday, the third Monday in February
Memorial Day, the last Monday in May
Independence Day, July 4
Labor Day, the first Monday in September
Columbus Day, the second Monday in October
Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Thursday in November
Christmas Day, December 25
Any other holidays proclaimed by the Mayor

Section 17.2. When Holidays are Observed.
When a holiday falls on the first day of an employee's regularly scheduled days off, it shall be celebrated on the previous day; when a holiday falls on the second day of an employee's regularly scheduled days off, it shall be celebrated on the following day, except that at the time of a shift change which necessitates more than a two (2) day weekend, a holiday which falls on either of the first two (2) days shall be celebrated on the last previous workday, and a holiday which falls on any other day of such weekend shall be celebrated on the next subsequent workday.

Section 17.3. Holiday Pay and Holidays during Vacation Periods.
For each holiday observed, a full-time employee will be excused from work with pay on such day at the discretion of the Appointing Authority. If one (1) of the holidays mentioned in Section 17.1 above occurs while an employee is on vacation leave, such day shall not be charged against vacation leave. Non-full-time employees will only be compensated for time actually worked on holidays.

Section 17.4. Extra Pay for Work on a Holiday.
When a full-time employee working a forty (40) hour workweek works on a day celebrated as an eight (8) hour holiday, in addition to his/her regular eight (8) hour holiday pay, he/she shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half for the first eight (8) hours worked. For time worked in excess of eight (8) hours on such holiday, he/she shall be compensated at the rate of time and one-half, unless the holiday worked falls on the second day of the employee's regularly scheduled days off, in which case he/she shall be compensated at the double-time rate.

Section 17.5. Eligibility Requirements for Holiday Pay.
Except as set forth below, to be eligible for holiday pay, an employee must have worked, been on vacation, military leave, compensatory time or sick leave on the full workday before and the full workday after the holiday, in addition to the full holiday if the employee is scheduled to work on the holiday as his/her regularly scheduled day or for overtime. The day before refers to the employee's last regularly scheduled workday. The day after refers to the
regularly scheduled workday following the day on which the holiday is celebrated. If the employee submits documentation from a physician or other licensed health care provider for each use of sick leave for the day before or the day after the holiday, the employee will be eligible for holiday pay. Employees returning from an extended illness the day after a holiday shall receive holiday pay.

Section 17.6. Shifts Eligible for Holiday Pay.
For the purpose of administering the provisions of this Article, holiday time shall apply to the shift beginning on the day which is celebrated as a holiday.

Section 17.7. Shift Worker Holidays in Continuous Operations.
Shift workers shall be guaranteed a minimum of five (5) holidays off during each calendar year. During November of each year such employees shall bid on the holidays which they desire to take off during the following calendar year. Such requests shall be granted in order of classification seniority within an operational unit based upon the operational needs of that unit and the City. If an employee does not bid all five (5) holidays, then the guarantee only applies to the number of holidays bid and awarded.

Section 17.8. Religious Holy Days.
An employee may charge religious holy days with the approval of the Appointing Authority to either (1) vacation, (2) earned compensatory time, (3) personal leave without pay, or (4) a regular day off that he/she is allowed not to work.

Section 17.9. Holiday Pay for Alternative Work Schedules.

(A) If an Appointing Authority maintains the alternative work schedule on a holiday week, the employee will be paid holiday pay for the hours of his/her regular scheduled shift. However, the Appointing Authority may adjust the work schedule for the holiday week. If so, then the employee will only receive eight (8) hours of holiday pay.

(B) Current employees working under an alternative work schedule at the time this Contract is signed will continue to be paid holiday pay for the employee’s regular scheduled shift.

ARTICLE 18 – PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY/EMPLOYEES BIRTHDAY

Section 18.1 Personal Business Time.
Each full-time bargaining unit member shall receive two (2) eight (8) hour Personal Business Days per vacation year as defined in Section 19.1 to conduct personal business that cannot be conducted outside of the regular workday. Part-time regular employees shall receive six (6) hours of leave annually to be taken on one occasion. Days shall not accumulate. If notice is given at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance, no reason needs to be stated, and no documentation will be required. If notice of less than forty-eight (48) hours is given, the leave may be approved at the discretion of the Appointing Authority or designee. The day shall have no cash-out value. The use of this Personal Business Day is subject to the usual operational need requirement.
Section 18.2 Employee’s Birthday
If the employee's birthday falls on a named holiday in 17.1, the employee shall be granted and compensated for one additional day. The Appointing Authority shall allow the employee to take his/her birthday on his/her birthday, or any other day within one (1) year of the employee's birthday, upon appropriate request by the employee, at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the leave, with approval of the Appointing Authority or designee. If an employee requests his/her birthday less than forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the leave, the Appointing Authority or designee may approve the leave within his/her discretion. If the employee's birthday falls on February 29, the birthday, for the purpose of this Section, shall be considered as February 28 unless otherwise authorized by the Appointing Authority.

ARTICLE 19 - VACATION LEAVE

Section 19.1. Vacation Year.
The vacation year shall end at the close of business on the last day of the first full pay period that begins in the month of January.

Section 19.2. Vacation Schedule and Accrual.

(A) Each full-time employee working a forty (40) hour workweek shall earn vacation in accordance with the schedule below. The vacation accrual schedule shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Total City Service</th>
<th>Hours Per Pay Period</th>
<th>Days Per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 3 years</td>
<td>3.077 hours</td>
<td>10 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years but less than 6 years</td>
<td>4.924 hours</td>
<td>16 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 years but less than 13 years</td>
<td>7.077 hours</td>
<td>23 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 years but less than 20 years</td>
<td>8.000 hours</td>
<td>26 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years but less than 25 years</td>
<td>8.616 hours</td>
<td>28 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 or more years</td>
<td>9.231 hours</td>
<td>30 days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(B) Vacation accrual rates are based on total full-time City service for all employees, including prior full-time service with the City of Columbus. In addition, for employees hired prior to July 5, 1987, vacation accrual rates shall be based on the total of all periods of full-time employment with the City, the State of Ohio and any political subdivision of the State. However, any employee who has retired from the State of Ohio or any of its political subdivisions, including the City of Columbus, and is or was re-employed or hired by the City of Columbus before, on or after July 5, 1987, shall not have prior full-time service with the State of Ohio or any of its political subdivisions, including the City of Columbus, recognized for purposes of determining the vacation accrual rate.

(C) If applicable, requests for recognition of periods of full-time service with the State of Ohio and its political subdivisions for accrual rate purposes shall be made in writing and forwarded to the City Auditor through the Appointing Authority before adjustments can be made to the vacation accrual rate. Adjustments to vacation
accrual rates, based on previous full-time employment with the State of Ohio or political subdivisions of the State, as specified herein, shall be applied prospectively to be effective the first full pay period following the verification by the Appointing Authority to the City Auditor.

(D) Any periods of time in unpaid status of more than eight (8) hours, as outlined in Section 19.4, will not be included in the computation of City service for the purpose of this Section 19.2.

(E) This computation will be used only for the purpose of determining the rate at which vacation is earned.

(F) The provisions of this paragraph shall be prospective only and shall be in lieu of any prospective or retrospective application of Section 9.44 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Section 19.3. Maximum Vacation Carryover/Payout.
Any vacation balance in excess of the amounts listed below shall become void as of the close of business on the last day of the first full pay period that begins in the month of January of each year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Total City Service</th>
<th>Maximum Vacation Balances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 3 years</td>
<td>160 hours (20 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years but less than 6 years</td>
<td>256 hours (32 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 years but less than 13 years</td>
<td>368 hours (46 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 years but less than 20 years</td>
<td>416 hours (52 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years but less than 25 years</td>
<td>448 hours (56 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 or more years</td>
<td>480 hours (60 days)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At the end of the last pay period in the vacation year, employees may be paid for any vacation balances in excess of the maximums fixed by the above schedule upon certification by the Appointing Authority to the City Auditor and the approval of the City Council, that due to emergency work requirements, it is not in the best interests of the City to permit the employee to take vacation leave which would otherwise be forfeited as provided in this Section 19.3.

Section 19.4. Eligibility Requirements for Vacation Accrual.
No vacation credit shall be allowed for any employee working a forty (40) hour workweek for any pay period in which such employee is off duty and not in paid status for more than eight (8) hours of regularly scheduled work; except that when an employee is required to report for work and does so report but is denied work because of circumstances beyond his/her control, his/her absence from work for the balance of that workday shall not be construed as unpaid work status for the purpose of this Article.

Section 19.5. Scheduling Vacations.

(A) All vacation leaves shall be taken at such times as may be approved by the Appointing Authority. Vacation leave may be taken in increments as small as one-tenth (1/10) of an hour with the approval of the Appointing Authority. Previously approved vacations may be canceled due to unforeseeable and exigent operational needs.
For new hires or rehires, no vacation leave may be granted until the employee has accrued thirteen pay periods of vacation hours in continuous active City service at the rate of vacation accrual appropriate for that employee.

The determination of preferences for the purpose of scheduling vacations shall be based upon classification seniority within the operating unit.

**Section 19.6. Vacation Payoff at Time of Separation.**
A full-time employee with more than thirteen (13) pay periods of vacation accrual in paid status who is about to be separated from City service through discharge, resignation, retirement or layoff and who has unused vacation leave to his/her credit, shall be paid in a lump sum for each hour of unused vacation leave (less any amounts owed to the City by the employee) in lieu of granting such employee a vacation leave after his/her last day of active service with the City, provided, however, that such payment shall not exceed the maximum number of vacation hours outlined in Section 19.3.

**Section 19.7. Vacation Payoff at Death.**
Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article, when an employee dies while in paid status, any unused vacation leave to his/her credit shall be paid to the surviving spouse, less applicable withholding and any amounts owed by the employee to the City. In the event that the employee has no surviving spouse, said unused vacation leave shall be paid to the employee’s estate.

---

**ARTICLE 20 - SICK LEAVE**

**Section 20.1. Sick Leave Entitlement.**
Each full-time non-seasonal employee employed at the beginning of the first day of the first pay period of the year shall receive ninety-six (96) hours of sick leave with pay (hereinafter referred to as Sick Leave Entitlement).

Each full-time, non-seasonal employee hired on or after the first pay period of each year shall, on the date of hire receive his/her current sick leave with pay for the remainder of that payroll year computed as follows: 3.692 hours for each pay period in the year of hire, commencing with the first full pay period which occurs on or after the date of hire. However, for each pay period in which an employee is in unpaid status for more than eight (8) hours, 3.692 hours shall be deducted from his/her paid sick leave entitlement.

When an employee is required to report to work and does so report but is denied work because of circumstances beyond his/her control, absence from work under these circumstances shall not be considered as unpaid work status for purposes of this Section.

If an employee’s sick leave entitlement is exhausted and the employee is in unpaid status, and therefore no deduction from sick leave entitlement can be made, the employee shall be considered absent without leave unless the employee applies for unpaid personal leave and such leave is granted by the City.

Should an employee voluntarily move from full-time non-seasonal status to part-time or seasonal status during a calendar year in which he/she is eligible for sick leave, the employee shall retain his/her sick leave balance for the number of pay periods months he/she was in full-time status,
but 3.692 hours shall be deducted from his/her paid sick leave account for each full pay period in which the employee is in part-time or seasonal status. No such deduction will apply to employees who are laid off and are compelled to bump into a part-time or seasonal position to retain continued employment.

**Section 20.2. Eligible Uses and Procedures.**

(A) Sick leave with pay shall be allowed for full-time employees only in the following situations:

1. Illness of, or injury to, the employee, whether work or non-work related.

2. Physical, dental or mental consultation or treatment of the employee by professional medical or dental personnel, whether work or non-work related.

3. Sickness of a spouse, domestic partner provided the terms of Ordinance No. 1077-2010, as amended, are met, child, step-child, foster child, person for whom the employee is the legal guardian and upon prior approval of the Appointing Authority, a family member who is dependent on the employee for his/her health and well-being. [Note: This definition does not apply to the Family and Medical Leave Act.]

4. Quarantine because of contagious disease. The Appointing Authority shall require a certificate of the attending physician before allowing any paid sick leave under this Subsection.

5. Maternity, paternity, and adoption leave for employees.

6. Death of immediate family member for up to five (5) days per instance. For the purposes of this Subsection, immediate family shall be defined as including the employee's spouse, domestic partner provided the terms of Ordinance No. 1077-2010, as amended, are met, child, step-child, foster child, brother, sister, parent, grandparent, grandchild, father or mother-in-law, son or daughter-in-law, brother or sister-in-law, stepfather or mother, step-sibling, a legal guardian or other person who stands in the place of a parent. Employees may also elect to use compensatory time or vacation leave instead of sick leave because of a death in the immediate family, or may use a day of compensatory time or vacation leave to attend the funeral of an Aunt or Uncle.

7. Effective at the beginning of the pay period which includes January 1, 2018, up to three (3) of the five (5) days in Subsection 20.2 (A)(6) above shall be paid as bereavement leave and not deducted from the employees sick leave bank.

(B) Any leave which is granted under this Article for reasons permissible under an FMLA leave as provided in Section 24.7 shall be charged as an FMLA leave and shall be subject to the twelve (12) week per rolling twelve (12) month period measured backward limitation for the length of an FMLA leave.
Any employee scheduled to work on a holiday, designated in Article 17, who
reports sick shall be charged the number of sick leave hours appropriate for his/her
workday for the holiday and the employee’s eligibility for holiday pay shall be
determined by the provisions of Section 17.5. When an employee is absent due to
illness on the workday before or the workday after a holiday, and the holiday is
celebrated on a regularly scheduled workday, he/she shall be charged the number
of sick leave hours appropriate for his/her workday for the holiday. The day before
refers to the employee’s last regularly scheduled workday occurring before the
holiday. The day after refers to the regularly scheduled workday following the day
on which the holiday is celebrated. However, no charge will be made under Section
20.2 for sick leave on the holiday when the employee has been on sick leave the
day before and the day after the holiday; nor will any charge be made for sick leave
on the holiday when the employee was on sick leave for only the day before or
only the day after the holiday and submitted documentation from a physician or
other licensed health care provider for each use of sick leave.

Sick leave, when used, shall be paid at an hourly rate equal to the employee’s
regular straight time wage in effect at the time of the usage. No sick leave with pay
will be allowed for increments of less than one tenth (1/10) of an hour.

Section 20.3 Sick Leave Documentation and Suspected Sick Leave Abuse.
If an employee has sufficient sick leave accruals, and there is no evidence of sick leave abuse,
the Appointing Authority shall grant sick leave upon the written request of the employee. In cases
of extended illness, that is, illness which lasts three (3) or more consecutive workdays, or
suspected abuse, as determined by the Appointing Authority or designee, the Appointing Authority
or designee may require evidence as to the adequacy of the reason(s) for an employee’s absence
during the time for which sick leave is requested. Any sick leave use protected by the Family and
Medical Leave Act (FMLA) shall not be considered as sick leave abuse.

Sick leave abuse may be indicated by any or all of the following:

(1) Excessive use of sick leave within a twelve (12) month period which has
not been substantiated by a physician’s or other licensed health care
provider’s statement;

(2) Use of sick leave as soon as it has been credited to an employee’s sick
leave balance;

(3) Consistent use of sick leave on the same day of the week;

(4) Consistent use of sick leave on the day(s) before and/or after regularly
scheduled days off or holidays;

(5) Falsification or misrepresentation of the reason(s) for an employee’s
absence;

(6) Low sick leave balances in relation to an employee’s length of service; and

(7) Being in unpaid status for whole or part of a day, which absence is not
covered by the FMLA.
(B) If there are one or more indicators of sick leave abuse, the Appointing Authority or designee shall notify the employee, in writing, that he/she will be required to provide documentation from a physician or other licensed health care provider for each use of sick leave until further notice, and the reasons for that requirement. The Appointing Authority or designee shall review the situation not longer than every one hundred twenty (120) days to determine if the problem has been abated. Upon receipt of the written notice, the employee may request a meeting with the Appointing Authority or designee to discuss the requirement to provide such documentation. The employee may, upon request, be accompanied by a Union representative at such meeting.

(C) Failure to correct sick leave abuse or provide medical documentation when required to do so may result in disciplinary action consistent with the provisions of Article 10 of this Contract.

(D) Falsification of a physician's or other licensed health care provider's statement may also be grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

(E) If the Appointing Authority or designee questions the reason(s) offered by the employee for his/her sick leave, the Appointing Authority or designee may require the employee to be examined by a licensed physician identified by the Appointing Authority or designee. Failure to submit to the examination shall constitute grounds for disciplinary action.

(F) Each Appointing Authority or designee shall develop a procedure for his/her department to implement the provisions of this section.

Section 20.4. Sick Leave Reciprocity.

(A) Entitlement. During January of each year, each full-time employee has the option of receiving payment in cash for unused sick leave hours at the end of the preceding fiscal year, provided such employee was entitled to sick leave benefits during all of the twenty-six pay periods of the previous year immediately and is in paid status or on authorized leave without pay, based on the following calculation table:
CASH BENEFIT CALCULATION TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours of Sick Leave Taken</th>
<th>Cash Benefit or Old Bank</th>
<th>Hours Allowed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-16</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-24</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-32</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-40</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater than 41</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any disallowance of sick leave credit by the Appointing Authority as provided for in Section 20.1, and any hours paid on disability leave will be considered as hours of sick leave taken during the year for the purpose of computing paid sick leave hours available to an employee under the reciprocity plan. If an employee uses five (5) days or less of injury leave (regardless of the number of claims) during the year, this leave shall not be considered sick leave taken for computing sick leave reciprocity. If an employee uses more than five (5) days of injury leave, all injury leave used during the year will be considered hours of sick leave taken in computing sick leave reciprocity.

(B) Procedures. Each full-time employee who qualifies for sick leave benefits as of the first pay period of each year shall notify the Appointing Authority by February 1 of that fiscal year, on a form to be provided by the City, if the employee wishes to participate in the reciprocity plan. The payment will be made in January following the fiscal year. The payment will be calculated at the employee’s hourly rate in effect as of the final pay period of the fiscal year preceding payment. The period to be utilized in calculating sick leave reciprocity benefits shall be the fiscal year for which payment is to be made. Any employee may withdraw from the plan prior to the end of the twenty-fourth (24th) pay period of each fiscal year upon the written notification to the Appointing Authority.

(C) Effect on Unused Sick Leave. The number of reciprocity hours paid each employee will be subtracted from his/her total accrued unused sick leave. The remainder of his/her unused sick leave will be carried forward each year as his/her current sick leave account.

(D) An employee who is eligible to participate in the provisions of this Section 20.4 is limited to and must elect only one of the following options:

(1) Not to participate in any of the provisions.

(2) To participate solely in the provisions of Paragraphs (A), (B), and (C) of this Section.

(E) An election to convert unused sick leave to cash occurs during the payroll year and payment for those unused hours will be made in January following the payroll year.
Section 20.5. Carryover Sick Leave Balances from Certain Prior Public Employment.
Employees who have been employed in the classified or unclassified Civil Service or as teachers, school employees, firefighters, peace officers or state highway patrol officers of the State of Ohio or any of its political subdivisions shall be credited with any certified, unused and unpaid balance of accumulated sick leave earned in such service when such persons are employed in the classified or unclassified Civil Service of the City on or after April 1, 1987, provided employment with the City occurs within ten (10) years after leaving his/her prior position when such action occurs after January 1, 1972. Such unused balance shall then be subject to all other provisions of this Article, with the exception of Section 20.7.

Section 20.6. Old Sick Leave Bank.
The old sick leave bank shall represent the employee's balance of unused sick leave as of the effective date of the Contract that went into effect in April 1987.

(A) Any sick leave hours in this bank, when used, shall be paid on the basis of the employee's straight-time hourly rate in effect on March 31, 1987.

(B) Sick leave may be withdrawn from the old sick leave bank, at the value provided in this Section 20.6 for the sick leave purposes outlined in Section 20.2(A), provided the employee has exhausted his/her current sick leave accrual to date. An employee may withdraw from the old sick leave bank the number of hours or tenths of an hour necessary to compensate the employee at not greater than his/her current regular straight time hourly rate for approved sick leave time.

(C) An employee who experiences a break in continuous City service through retirement, discharge, resignation or layoff shall receive pay for unused sick leave or, in lieu thereof, may elect to transfer such sick leave to another governmental unit. Beginning with the effective date of this Contract and for the duration of the Contract, if the employee elects payment, his/her account balance shall be valued as of the time of the break in continuous service at one hundred percent (100%) of the amount obtained by multiplying the number of unused sick leave hours by the employee's straight-time hourly rate in effect on March 31, 1987. At such time, the employee who is not transferring such sick leave to another governmental unit must elect one (1) of the following options: (a) immediate payment in a single lump-sum; or (b) two (2) equal installment payments, the first to be paid at the time of retirement or separation and the second to be paid one (1) year thereafter; or (c) three (3) equal installment payments, the first to be paid at the time of retirement or separation, the second to be paid one (1) year thereafter, and the third to be paid one (1) year after the second payment. However, the City must approve those employee elections which provide for payment in other than a single lump-sum.

(D) For the purposes of this Section 20.6, all sick leave in an employee's old sick leave bank that represents sick leave transferred from another governmental unit shall be valued using the unit's sick leave separation payment plan existing on March 31, 1987 and the employee's regular straight-time hourly wage as of March 31, 1987.
Section 20.7. Payment of Sick Leave Balances at Time of Separation.

(A) An employee who experiences a break in continuous City service through discharge, resignation, retirement or layoff may elect to receive pay for accumulated current sick leave or to transfer said sick leave to another governmental unit, provided such election is made within a period of not more than one (1) year. If an employee elects to receive a lump-sum payment, said payment shall be computed as follows:

1. One (1) hour pay for each four (4) hours of unused sick leave in the new bank for all accruals up to and including nine hundred and fifty (950) hours.

2. One (1) hour of pay for each three (3) hours of unused sick leave in the new bank for all accruals from nine hundred and fifty-one (951) hours up to and including seventeen hundred and fifty (1,750) hours.

3. One (1) hour pay for each two (2) hours of unused sick leave in the new bank for all accruals from seventeen hundred and fifty-one (1,751) hours up to and including twenty five hundred and fifty (2,550) hours.

4. One (1) hour pay for each hour of unused sick leave in the new bank for all accruals in excess of twenty five hundred and fifty (2,550) hours.

5. Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph (1) above, no payment of any unused sick leave upon separation shall be made to any employee with less than four hundred (400) hours accrued sick leave credit. However, an employee who is temporarily laid-off for thirty-five (35) calendar days or less and who has less than four hundred (400) hours of accrued sick leave at the time of layoff, shall be credited at the time of rehire with the actual number of sick leave hours accrued prior to the temporary layoff of thirty-five (35) calendar days or less.

(B) The City reserves the right to deduct from any final sick leave payment to the employee any amounts which the employee owes to the City.

Section 20.8. Payment of Sick Leave Balances at Death.

If an employee dies while in paid status, his/her unused sick leave account balance (less applicable withholding and any amounts owed by the employee to the City) shall be paid to his/her surviving spouse. In the event that the employee has no surviving spouse, said balance shall be paid to the employee's estate. The employee's account balance shall be valued as of the time of death in the manner as set forth in this Article for new and old sick leave, as applicable, less any amounts owed by the employee to the City.
ARTICLE 21 - DISABILITY LEAVE

Section 21.1. Eligibility and Waiting Period.

(A) The City will provide, at no cost to employees, a disability program covering full-time employees for non-work related illnesses and injuries. Employees will be eligible for this benefit on the first of the month following one (1) year of continuous City service.

(B) This program shall provide for payment to the employee from the twelfth (12) day of accident or illness for a maximum of twenty-six (26) weeks of disability benefits within a 365-day period.

Section 21.2. Application Procedure and Deadlines.

The proper forms must be submitted to the City, through the Department Personnel Officer or designee, no later than forty-five (45) days from the commencement of the disability. In the event Injury Leave and/or Workers’ Compensation benefits were denied and the employee chooses to apply for short-term disability benefits for the same disabling condition, the employee must submit the proper forms for short-term disability benefits within thirty (30) days of the occupational injury denial.

Section 21.3. Disability Benefits.

Through December 31, 2014, disability benefits shall be based on eighty-one percent (81%) of the employee’s standard gross wages. Effective January 1, 2015 and for any new period of disability leave that begins thereafter, the disability benefits shall be based on eighty-one percent (81%) of the employee’s standard gross wages for the initial thirteen (13) weeks of disability benefits within a 365-day period. The remaining thirteen (13) weeks of disability benefits within a 365-day period shall be based on seventy percent (70%) of the employee’s standard gross wages. The applicable tax rates will be deducted. The employee may, if he/she so desires, elect to use all, or part of, his/her accumulated but unused sick leave in order to make up any difference between one hundred percent (100%) of his/her gross wages and the amount which he/she receives under the disability program, provided that all new sick leave accruals are exhausted before an employee may use the available balance in his/her old sick leave bank. If an employee exhausts all sick leave benefits, other approved leave may be granted by the Appointing Authority. If, while receiving disability payments, the employee performs work for the City, the amount of payment under the disability program shall be reduced by the compensation which he/she receives during that time period. If the employee is capable of performing his/her regular duties or transitional duties, such duties are available and the employee refuses to return to work, disability benefits shall not be paid. Any insurance premium not paid during disability leave must be brought current upon return from leave.

Section 21.4. Limitations and Fraudulent Claims.

No disability payments shall be made to any employee who is working for another employer, working in self-employment and/or also receiving temporary total benefits. Fraudulent actions automatically preclude employees from receiving any disability benefits. If a payment is made pursuant to a fraudulent claim, the employee shall repay the City immediately.
Section 21.5. Continued Contact with Division and Return to Work Notification.
An employee on disability leave shall maintain biweekly contact with the division personnel officer or designee during the period of time they are disabled. This requirement may be modified in writing by the personnel officer for extended leaves. An employee shall notify the personnel officer or designee at least seven (7) days before his/her expected return to work date to reconfirm that date.

After ninety (90) days, the City may conduct a hearing to determine the employee's ability to perform the essential functions of his/her classification.

Section 21.7. Coordination with FMLA Leave.
Any disability leave which is granted for reasons permissible under an FMLA leave shall be subject to the twelve (12) week per rolling twelve (12) month period measured backward limitation for the length of an FMLA leave.

Section 21.8. Continuation of Certain Benefits while on Disability.
While an employee is paid disability benefits pursuant to this Article, vacation accruals shall cease. During the period in which an employee receives disability payments, he/she shall suffer no reduction in his/her paid sick leave accrual set forth in Article 20 of this Contract, as applicable. Holidays shall be paid at the disability benefit rate as set forth in Section 21.3. Medical, dental, drug, vision, and life insurance shall continue uninterrupted until the employee is no longer on the disability program.

ARTICLE 22 - INJURY LEAVE

Section 22.1. General Scope of Benefits and Eligibility for Injury Leave.
The injury leave program is a benefit intended to cover employees injured on the job, which is separate and distinct from any Workers’ Compensation benefits. Injury leave will be approved according to the provisions of this Contract, and the rules and policies of the Human Resources Director or designee and the Board of Industrial Relations. Workers’ Compensation laws, rules, and court decisions do not apply to the injury leave program. All full-time and part-time employees shall be allowed injury leave with pay up to a maximum of sixty (60) workdays per calendar year for on-the-job injuries, not to exceed a total of one hundred twenty (120) workdays per injury, for on-the-job injuries that meet the requirements set forth in this Article. The one hundred twenty (120) day total shall apply to injuries (and any recurrences of the same injuries) occurring prior to January 1, 2009.

For all injuries that occur on or after January 1, 2009, all full-time and part-time employees shall be allowed injury leave with pay up to a maximum of fifty (50) workdays per calendar year for on-the-job injuries, not to exceed a total of one hundred (100) workdays per injury, for on-the-job injuries that meet the requirements set forth in this Article. The one hundred (100) day total shall apply to injuries (and any recurrences of the same injuries) occurring on or after January 1, 2009.

For all injuries that occur on or after January 1, 2010, all full-time and part-time employees shall be allowed injury leave with pay up to a maximum of forty (40) workdays per calendar year for on-the-job injuries, not to exceed a total of eighty (80) workdays per injury, for on-the-job injuries that
meet the requirements set forth in this Article. The eighty (80) day total shall apply to injuries (and any recurrences of the same injuries) occurring on or after January 1, 2010.

Section 22.2. Deadline for Reporting Injury.
Injuries, both original and recurrent, must be reported to the employee's immediate supervisor no more than two (2) working days after such injury occurs.

Section 22.3. Payment for Absence on Day of Injury.
Whenever an employee is required to stop working because of an injury or other service connected disability, he/she shall be paid for the remaining hours of that day or shift at his/her regular rate, and such time shall not be charged to leave of any kind.

Section 22.4. Deadline for Submitting Medical Documentation for Original and Recurrent Injuries.
All medical documentation, supporting documentation, and a report of the cause of all injuries, whether original or recurrent, must be submitted by the employee to the employee’s immediate supervisor within fourteen (14) days from the date the injury occurs. Signatures of the employee’s immediate supervisor, the Division Administrator, and the Appointing Authority are required thereafter. Claims are to be submitted to the Human Resources Department within a total of twenty-eight (28) days from the date the injury occurs (provided, however, that an employee's eligibility for injury leave shall not be prejudiced by a delay in filing caused by supervisors if the employee has complied with his/her fourteen (14) day filing deadline). If the employee is physically unable to comply with the fourteen (14) day filing deadline or the medical documentation submitted by the employee is inadequate, the employee will be given an additional fourteen (14) days to submit adequate documentation.

Section 22.5. Determination by Director of Human Resources and Related Limitations and Procedures.

(A) Director of Human Resources Approval Required. Injury leave with pay shall be granted to an employee only for injuries determined by the Director of the Human Resources Department or designee as caused by the performance of the actual duties of the position. No employee shall be granted injury leave with pay unless the Appointing Authority has in his/her possession written authorization signed by the Director of the Human Resources Department or designee indicating the approximate length of the leave. If, in the judgment of the Director of the Human Resources Department or designee, the injury is such that the employee is capable of performing his/her regular duties or transitional duties during the period of convalescence, he/she shall so notify the Appointing Authority in writing and deny injury leave with pay.

(B) Medical Examination/Documentation. The City may require an independent medical examination for any employee requesting injury leave, at the City's expense. No employee on injury leave shall be returned to work without the written approval of an attending physician. The employee is required to provide continuing medical documentation prior to the estimated return to work date, to ensure uninterrupted injury leave coverage. All such documentation must be submitted to the appropriate Department or Division Human Resources representative.
**Duty to Reapply for Recurrence or Relapse.** If there is a recurrent injury during working hours or a relapse during recovery or ongoing treatment, the employee must request approval for each instance of injury leave.

**Continued Contact with Department and Return to Work Notification.** An employee on injury leave shall maintain biweekly contact with the division personnel officer or designee during the period of time he/she is injured. This requirement may be modified in writing by the personnel officer for extended leaves. An employee shall notify the personnel officer or designee at least seven (7) days before his/her expected return to work date to reconfirm that date.

**Forty (40) Day Fitness Hearing.** After forty (40) workdays, the City may conduct a hearing to determine the employee's ability to perform the essential functions of his/her classification.

**Fraudulent Claims.** Fraudulent actions automatically preclude employees from receiving injury leave benefits and, if any benefits are paid pursuant to a fraudulent claim, they shall be repaid immediately and/or may be withheld from an employee's final pay upon termination.

**No Outside Employment.** No injury leave payments shall be made to any employee who is working for another employer, working in self-employment, and/or receiving temporary total benefits.

**Limitation on Recreational Activities.** In addition, no injury leave payment shall be made to any employee engaged in recreational activities when the physical demands of engaging in the recreation conflict with the approved injury/medical condition.

**Coordination With FMLA Leave.** Any injury leave which is granted for reasons permissible under an FMLA leave shall be subject to the twelve (12) week per year limitation for the length of an FMLA leave.

**Vocational Rehabilitation.** If the Physician of Record indicates an employee is medically eligible to participate in vocational rehabilitation, the employee shall agree to participate in the Bureau of Workers’ Compensation voluntary vocational rehabilitation program. In the event the employee chooses not to participate, the Appointing Authority will be notified in writing and injury leave with pay will be denied.

**Section 22.6. Board of Industrial Relations Proceedings.**
Any injured employee may appeal the decision of the Director of the Human Resources Department or designee by written notice to the Board of Industrial Relations within ten (10) days of notification that injury leave has been denied. The Board of Industrial Relations shall render a written decision within thirty (30) days after the close of the employee’s hearing. The Board of Industrial Relations, at the City's expense, may require an employee to be examined by a physician of the Board's choice. The Board of Industrial Relations decision shall be final. The employee may appeal the Board's decision to the Franklin County Court of Common Pleas. Appeals of injury leave denials cannot be grieved through the grievance procedure, with the sole exception of allegations that the City has not adhered to procedural provisions expressly set forth in the written provisions of this Article. Such a grievance shall be filed at Step 2 of the grievance procedure.
**Section 22.7. Use of Other Leaves Pending Decision on Injury Leave.**
Pending a decision by the Director of the Human Resources Department or designee, an employee applying for injury leave may be carried on sick leave, vacation leave or compensatory time with pay, in that order, which shall be restored to his/her credit upon certification by the Director of the Human Resources Department or designee that injury leave has been approved. If injury leave is not certified by the Director of the Human Resources Department or designee, the employee will be charged sick leave, vacation leave or compensatory time, in that order, for the time used or charged leave without pay after the employee's sick leave, vacation leave, and compensatory time are exhausted.

**Section 22.8. Use of Injury Leave for Medical Examinations/Treatment and Certain Related Hearings.**
Pursuant to rules established by the Director of the Human Resources Department or designee, time off for the purpose of medical examination, including examinations by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, and/or treatments resulting from an injury approved under the injury leave program, shall be charged to injury leave. A maximum of four (4) hours of injury leave shall be allowed per scheduled physician's appointment and/or treatment resulting from an on-the-job injury. An employee will be retained in his/her current pay status during duty hours at the time of Bureau of Workers' Compensation hearings or Industrial Relations Board hearings if the employee provides his/her immediate supervisor with proof of hearing notice prior to the date of hearing. The Director of the Human Resources Department or designee may approve an employee's request for injury leave of greater than four (4) hours for a scheduled physician's appointment or for treatment resulting from an on-the-job injury if the Director of Human Resources or designee determines that such request is supported by medical documentation. However, such medical documentation must be submitted to the Director of Human Resources or designee by the employee prior to such appointment and/or treatment in order to be considered.

**Section 22.9. Continuation of Benefits while on Injury Leave.**
While an employee is on approved injury leave with pay, sick leave entitlement and vacation accruals, PERS contributions and all employee benefits shall continue uninterrupted and the City shall maintain applicable insurance benefits for the employee until such time as the employee returns to duty or is terminated from employment. Upon proof that an employee is receiving payments in lieu of wages from the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation, sick leave entitlement and vacation accruals and all applicable insurance benefits shall continue uninterrupted until the employee returns to duty or is terminated from employment. Any insurance premium not paid during injury leave must be brought current upon return from leave.

**Section 22.10. Extension of Injury Leave in Certain Circumstances and Repayment from Workers' Compensation.**
If an employee who has been granted injury leave does not begin receiving payments in lieu of wages from the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation by the time the injury leave has been exhausted (i.e., after forty (40) workdays), and the employee has filed a timely claim under the Ohio Workers' Compensation laws for such payment, then the City shall pay the employee seventy-two percent (72%) or sixty-six and 2/3 percent (66-2/3%), whichever is applicable, of his/her wages until such time as payments from the Bureau are received or the claim is denied by a Staff Hearing Officer of the Industrial Commission of Ohio. In any instance of payment by both the City and the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation for the same day or days, the employee shall promptly provide full reimbursement to the City as determined by the City unless the City has received payment directly from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation. The employee
will be required to execute any necessary forms with the Ohio Bureau of Workers’ Compensation to effectuate payment to the City.

Section 22.11. Deadline for Application for Disability Following Exhaustion of Injury Leave.
In the event the employee has been denied all remedies through injury leave and Workers’ Compensation, the employee has thirty (30) days to file for short-term disability benefits.

Section 22.12. Reopener.
The parties agree that this Article 22 will be reopened if either of the following two actions occur:

(A) The City opts to self-insure.

(B) The Bureau of Workers’ Compensation (BWC) changes its rating methodology in such a way as to negatively impact the injury leave program.

Upon notice to the other party, the parties shall meet within fifteen (15) days to begin negotiations for successor language. Impasse reached in this section shall be governed by applicable State Employment Relations Board (SERB) law.

ARTICLE 23 - SPECIAL LEAVE WITH PAY

Section 23.1. Military Leave.

(A) Full-time employees who are members of the Uniformed Services as defined by law shall be granted military leave of absence with pay when ordered to service in the Uniformed Services (including but not limited to active duty for training or annual training) for a period or periods not to exceed twenty-two (22) eight (8) hour work days (176 hours), whether or not consecutive, during each calendar year. In the event the Chief Executive Officer of the State of Ohio or the Chief Executive Officer of the United States declares a state of emergency exists, the employee, if ordered to active duty for purposes of that emergency, shall be paid pursuant to this Section 23.1 for a period or periods, not to exceed twenty-two (22) eight (8) hour work days (176 hours), whether or not consecutive, during each calendar year.

(B) An employee shall be paid his/her regular salary for each scheduled workday such employee is absent during military leave of absence with pay as authorized by this Article.

(C) The City shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws, and any City ordinances relating to the granting of military leave, including designating such leave as paid or unpaid, and reinstating employees upon the conclusion of said leave. The City will maintain the benefits offered under all applicable laws effective as of June 1, 2017 regardless of whether the laws are later revised to reduce the benefits provided therein.
Section 23.2. Jury Duty Leave.

(A) Full-time employee serving upon a jury in any court of record of Franklin County, Ohio, or adjoining counties shall be paid his/her regular salary for the period of time so served. Time so served upon a jury shall be deemed active service with the City for all purposes, including perfect attendance. The employee is required to obtain a signed record from the courts to document the time spent on jury duty. Upon receipt of payment for jury service during regular working hours, the employee shall deposit such funds with the City Treasurer. An employee on jury duty leave who is normally assigned to the second or third shift in a twenty-four (24) hour continuous operation shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her jury duty.

Part-time regular employees serving upon a jury in any court of record of Franklin County, Ohio, or adjoining counties shall be paid his/her regular hourly rate for any period of time so served during the employee’s scheduled work hours. Time so served upon a jury shall be deemed active service with the City for all purposes. The employee is required to obtain a signed record from the courts to document the time spent on jury duty. Upon receipt of payment for jury service which occurs during the employee’s scheduled work hours, the employee shall deposit such funds with the City Treasurer.

(B) When the employee receives notice for jury duty in any court of record of Franklin County, Ohio, or in any adjoining county, he/she shall present such notice to his/her immediate supervisor. A copy will be made of the notice and filed and recorded in the employee’s personnel file.

(1) When notified by the court to report for jury duty on a day certain, a time report shall be completed and signed by the assignment commissioner or appropriate court official for each day during jury service setting forth the time of arrival and departure from the court. Such record shall be presented by the employee to his/her supervisor upon return to work.

(2) When an employee is required to be in court for jury duty he/she shall report directly to court. If an employee is released from Jury Duty two (2) or more hours prior to the end of his/her assigned shift, or if an employee is not required to report for Jury Duty until two (2) hours after the beginning of his/her assigned shift, he/she shall return/report to work. Alternatively, the employee, at his/her option, may charge such duty time at the beginning or end of his/her shift as vacation leave or compensatory time.

Section 23.3. Examination Leave.

Provisional employees shall be permitted time off with pay to participate in City Civil Service tests for their current position. All employees shall be permitted time off with pay to participate in City Civil Service tests for promotions (i.e., testing for a higher rated job classification than the employee currently holds). For City Civil Service tests not related to promotions, employees shall be permitted time off with pay to participate in the tests subject to operational needs. Any employee taking a required examination pertinent to his/her current City position before a state or federal licensing board shall be permitted time off with pay provided the Appointing Authority is given prior notice as soon as the employee knows the date of the examination.

Section 23.4. Court Leave.
(A) Time off with pay shall be granted employees who are subpoenaed to attend any legal proceedings as a witness on behalf of the City of Columbus. Vacation leave or leave without pay shall be granted to employees who are subpoenaed for other purposes. The provisions of Section 23.2 shall apply in such cases. In the event an employee is required to appear as a witness in a legal proceeding on behalf of a governmental body other than the City, the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee shall consider and may grant leave with pay, if appropriate.

(B) Whenever employees are required, as a term of their employment, to appear in Court to testify as a witness, they shall not be required to furnish their home addresses or telephone numbers, unless directed to do so by the Court.

Section 23.5. Disaster Leave.
Time off with pay shall be allowed to a fully qualified employee for service in specialized disaster relief service for the American Red Cross. Said leave shall be granted only after the requisition of the individual serving in such capacity by the American Red Cross. Eligibility of any employee for such service shall be established prior to the granting of leave and subject to the approval of the Appointing Authority for the individual involved.

Section 23.6. Betty Brzezinski Living Organ Donor Leave.
A full-time employee in active service will be eligible to receive regular pay for up to two hundred forty (240) hours of leave per year for the employee’s donation of any portion of an adult liver, lung or pancreas or because of the employee’s donation of an adult kidney.

A full-time employee in active service is eligible to receive regular pay for up to fifty-six (56) hours of leave per year for the employee’s donation of adult bone marrow.

Such leave shall be charged as Family Medical Leave (FMLA) as provided in Article 24 and shall be subject to the twelve (12) week per rolling twelve (12) month period measured backward limitation for the length of an FMLA leave provided the employee qualifies as provided in Section 24.7.

Paid time off pursuant to the Section is subject to review of appropriate medical documentation by the Director of Human Resources or designee.

ARTICLE 24 - LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

Section 24.1. Away Without Leave.
An employee who is absent from work with the approval of the Appointing Authority or designee, whether in paid or unpaid status, is excused and shall not be subject to disciplinary action. An employee who is away without leave, or AWOL, may be subject to disciplinary action. AWOL includes, but is not limited to, the following situations:

(A) The employee does not call off by following the proper procedure and does not report for work;
(B) The employee does not have enough accrued leave time to cover his/her absence;

(C) The employee leaves the workplace without notifying and/or securing the approval of his/her supervisor, or if unavailable, the next available supervisor within his/her chain of command;

(D) The employee leaves the workplace without adequate approval, e.g., he/she leaves a written request for leave but leaves without finding out if his/her supervisor, or if unavailable, the next available supervisor within his/her chain of command, has approved the request;

(E) The employee fails to show or call off for scheduled overtime;

(F) The employee reports to work but is seven (7) or more minutes late; and/or

(G) The employee fails to follow the proper call off procedure.

These instances of AWOL are not equivalent for purposes of discipline, and discipline will be commensurate with the offense.

Section 24.2. Unpaid Personal Leave.
The Appointing Authority may at his/her sole discretion grant unpaid leave to employees for good cause. Such leave shall not normally exceed sixty (60) days, except that the Appointing Authority at his/her sole discretion may extend beyond the sixty (60) day period.

Section 24.3. Unpaid Educational Leave.
Employees may be granted a leave of absence without pay by the Appointing Authority, for educational purposes. Such leave shall initially be limited to sixty (60) calendar days with possible extensions up to one (1) year provided such further educational pursuits are related to the operations of the City.

Section 24.4. Unpaid Union Leave.

(A) Long Term. At the request of the Union, a leave of absence without pay shall be granted to any classified employee who is a member of the Union and who is selected for the Union office or employed by a Union for a fixed term of office, subject to the approval of the Appointing Authority. Such leave shall initially be limited to sixty (60) calendar days with possible extensions up to one (1) year. Such service will not constitute a break in service for seniority rights or promotional examination administered by the Civil Service Commission.

(B) Short Term. At the request of the Union, a leave of absence without pay shall be granted to any classified employee who is a member of the Union to attend a convention or other similar functions of short duration subject to the approval of the Appointing Authority. Such leave of absence will affect neither his/her sick leave and vacation leave accruals, premium pay computations, and/or anniversary date for increases or seniority; nor will it constitute a break in service for computing service credits for Civil Service examinations.
Section 24.5. Leave of Absence to Accept Provisional Appointment.
An employee with permanent status who accepts a provisional appointment shall be granted a leave of absence for a period of two (2) years from his/her permanent classification position. This section does not prohibit an employee from requesting a leave of absence in excess of two (2) years. Such leave may be granted by the Appointing Authority.

Section 24.6. Military Leave of Absence.
An employee shall be granted a leave of absence to serve in the Uniformed Services of the United States of America or any branch thereof. The City shall comply with all applicable Federal laws relating to the granting of military leave and reinstating employees upon the conclusion of said leave. Such leave of absence shall be governed by the following principles:

(A) No employee shall lose his/her rank, grade or seniority enjoyed at the time of his/her enlistment, induction or call into the service of the Uniformed Services of the United States of America or any branch thereof.

(B) Any employee, upon his/her discharge from the Uniformed Services, other than a dishonorable discharge, shall be returned to the position he/she held immediately prior to his/her enlistment or induction into the Uniformed Services or to a position of equal rank and grade. This reinstatement is conditioned on the employee establishing the fact that his/her physical and mental condition has not been impaired to the extent of rendering him/her incompetent to perform the duties of the position he/she previously held. Such employee must request restoration to his/her position within ninety (90) calendar days of receiving a discharge, other than a dishonorable discharge, from the Uniformed Services or his/her position will be declared vacant. Nothing contained in this Section shall obligate the City to pay an employee who is on military leave of absence except under the conditions set forth in Section 23.1.

(C) An employee selected from an eligible list and having completed the probationary period who is serving in a position vacated temporarily due to the previous incumbent being in the Uniformed Services, shall be determined to have been given a permanent appointment if the returning employee does not return to work within the prescribed time.

(D) The term "Uniformed Services" of the United States as used in this Section 24.6 shall be deemed to include such services as all applicable Federal and State laws, and any City ordinances relating to the granting of military leave.

(E) Any employee who is transferred or advanced to a position by reason of a vacancy caused by an employee serving in the Uniformed Services shall be returned to the position he/she held before said transfer or advancement or to a position of equal rank or grade, upon the return of the employee from the Uniformed Services.

(F) An employee appointed from an eligible list for assignment to a temporary position with the City, becoming available by virtue of an employee enlisting or being inducted or called into the Uniformed Services, shall be reinstated to the eligible list upon completion of the temporary employment.

(G) In any case where two (2) or more employees who are entitled to be restored to a position left the same position in order to enter the Uniformed Services, the
employee with greatest seniority in that classification shall have the prior restoration right without prejudice to the reemployment rights of the other employee or employees to be restored.

(H) Where service in the Uniformed Services results from induction or call to active duty, leave shall be granted for the duration of such call.

Section 24.7. Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) Leave.

(A) The Family and Medical Leave Act requires employers to provide notice to employees of their rights and responsibilities under the FMLA. The City uses the Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division (WHD) publication 1420 to accomplish this notice and has included WHD publication 1420 in Appendix E. The City will implement the FMLA in accordance with the FMLA and Department of Labor FMLA regulations which may be in effect from time to time. The City specifically reserves all of its rights to rely upon and apply the FMLA and the Department of Labor FMLA regulations in its administration of FMLA leave regardless of the fact that the statute and regulations are not duplicated in this article.

(B) In addition to the above paragraph, the City also:

(1) Calculates FMLA leave using a “rolling” twelve (12) month period measured backward from the date of any FMLA leave usage;

(2) Requires the employee to provide medical certification for his/her own serious health condition or the serious health condition of a family member as permitted by the FMLA and the regulations pertaining to the FMLA. An employee’s failure to provide a timely medical certification may result in the delay or denial of leave;

(3) Retains the right to require written documentation of the family relationship when applicable;

(4) Requires employees to follow all applicable customary notice and procedural requirements for requesting leave;

(5) Requires employees to substitute accrued paid leave for FMLA leave in the following order: sick leave, disability leave if applicable, and vacation. In addition, after an employee has exhausted all sick leave and vacation, an employee may request to use compensatory time for any FMLA-qualifying reason;

(6) Requires employees to take FMLA leave after the birth of a healthy child or after the placement of a healthy child for adoption or foster care only as a block of continuous FMLA leave (not intermittent leave) unless the City otherwise agrees. The Appointing Authority may authorize intermittent leave at its discretion;

(7) Requires employees who take FMLA leave for their own serious health condition to provide medical certification of their fitness to report back to
work. The City may delay an employee’s return to work until the certification is provided;

(8) Requires an employee on FMLA leave to report periodically on his/her status and intent to return to work. An employee is not permitted to work for another employer or work in self-employment while on FMLA leave from the City;

(9) Requires that leaves that are granted under any other provision of this Contract or under State law, whether paid or unpaid, including vacation leave, sick leave, disability leave, injury leave or leave without pay as provided in Articles 19, 20, 21, 22 and 24 respectively, for purposes which are covered under the Family and Medical Leave Act, shall be charged as FMLA leave and shall be subject to the twelve (12) week per rolling twelve (12) month period limitation for the length of an FMLA leave.

(C) During an unpaid FMLA leave and subject to Section 13.2 (regarding accumulation of seniority), an employee shall not continue to accrue seniority and shall not accrue any employment benefits for the period of the leave, except for continuation of insurance benefits.

ARTICLE 25 - DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

Section 25.1. Prohibited Conduct.
Employees shall be prohibited from:

(A) Reporting to work or working under the influence of alcohol or medical marijuana; or

(B) Consuming or possessing alcohol or medical marijuana at any time while on duty, or anywhere on any City premises, or while driving a vehicle on City business; or

(C) Possessing, using, being under the influence of, selling, purchasing, manufacturing, dispensing or delivering any illegal drug at any time and at any place; or

(D) Abusing, illegally distributing or selling any prescription drug; or

(E) Failing to report to their supervisor any work-related restrictions imposed as a result of prescription or over-the-counter medication they are taking; or

(F) Using any adulterants or otherwise tampering with a specimen; or

(G) Refusing to take a drug and/or alcohol test.
Section 25.2. Testing to be Conducted.

(A) **Reasonable Suspicion.** When the City has reason to believe an employee is: 1) under the influence of alcohol or medical marijuana, or consuming or possessing alcohol or medical marijuana in violation of this Article; or 2) is possessing, using or under the influence of illegal drugs; or 3) is abusing prescription drugs, the City shall require the employee to submit to drug and alcohol testing.

Testing procedures will be comparable to those set forth in Federal regulations governing drug and alcohol testing for CDL holders; except as follows: CDL holder with an alcohol level of .02 to .039 shall be relieved of duty but the result will not be considered positive; alcohol levels of .04 or higher shall be considered positive; the employee will be referred to EAP and will be required to take a return-to-duty test. The parties will work together to improve the process of reasonable suspicion testing.

The City shall hold harmless any employee or supervisor, who, in good faith and with just cause, recommends that an employee be tested for drugs and/or alcohol.

(B) **Random Testing.** All employees required to possess a Commercial Drivers License (CDL) shall be subject to random drug and alcohol testing pursuant to federal law and guidelines and the Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy.

(C) **Post-Accident Testing.** All employees, while driving a vehicle on City business, who are involved in a vehicular accident where any of the following occurs:

1. A fatality; or
2. The employee receives a citation and the vehicle is disabled and requires a tow; or
3. The employee receives a citation and someone involved in the accident requires off-site medical treatment, shall be required to submit to drug and alcohol testing under the procedures for reasonable suspicion drug and alcohol testing set forth in Section 25.3.

Section 25.3. Procedures.

(A) Any employee who tests positive for drugs and/or alcohol shall be relieved of duty without pay (unless the employee elects to use his/her available vacation or compensatory time balances) and referred to the City’s Employee Assistance Program (EAP). Before returning to work after a positive test result, an employee must take a return-to-duty test and test negative. An employee shall be subject to follow-up testing consistent with the federal regulations governing drug and alcohol testing for CDL holders.

(B) Any employee who voluntarily requests drug and/or alcohol education and/or treatment shall not be disciplined in connection with that request, if the request is made prior to an accident, prior to selection for random testing, and prior to the City’s reasonable suspicion.
(C) Failure to cooperate and a refusal to test shall be construed as a positive test result. Any drug test which reveals the presence of adulterants shall be construed as a positive test.

(D) Any employee who has completed his/her initial probationary period and tests positive the first time will not be disciplined for the positive result, although he/she may be disciplined for other work rule or policy violations in connection with that positive result. A second positive drug or alcohol test shall result in discipline up to and including termination of employment.

(E) Any non-CDL holder who tests with an alcohol level of .04 to .059 shall be relieved of duty for the remainder of his/her scheduled work day, but may elect to use vacation leave or compensatory time to cover this absence. Any non-CDL holder who tests .06 or higher shall be considered positive; the employee will be referred to EAP and will be required to take a return-to-duty test.

(F) The City shall maintain a policy and procedure for drug and alcohol testing consistent with the terms and provisions of this Contract.

(G) The City will continue to conduct training on the reasonable suspicion and the random drug and alcohol testing process. This training will be provided to all affected employees, supervisors and Union representatives.

(H) The City and the Union will make reasonable efforts to encourage self-referral to the EAP for education and treatment programs, upon request.

ARTICLE 26 - WAGE AND COMPENSATION PLAN


(A) Pay Ranges and Rates of Pay.

(1) Effective at the beginning of the pay period which includes April 1, 2017, the following pay ranges and hourly rates of pay are hereby established as the "General Pay Plan" of this Contract. These pay ranges and hourly rates of pay shall be applied to the several classes of positions as set forth in Appendix A. At initial hire, employees shall be paid in Step A or Step 0 in the appropriate pay range at the discretion of the Appointing Authority.
Effective at the beginning of the pay period which includes April 1, 2018, the following pay ranges and hourly rates of pay are hereby established as the "General Pay Plan" of this Contract. These pay ranges and hourly rates of pay shall be applied to the several classes of positions as set forth in Appendix A.
Effective at the beginning of the pay period which includes April 1, 2019, the following pay ranges and hourly rates of pay are hereby established as the "General Pay Plan" of this Contract. These pay ranges and hourly rates of pay shall be applied to the several classes of positions as set forth in Appendix A.
The pay plan shall be applied in the following manner:

1. All employees will be paid in accordance with Section 26.1(A).

2. Upon completion of each year of continuous service all employees will advance one step in their respective pay range until they reach Step 5.

3. At no time will an employee be paid higher than the maximum hourly rate of any step.

(C) Each year of continuous service shall be based upon an employee’s continuous service as defined in Article 2. Solely for purposes of Section 26.1(A) and 26.1(B) of this Contract, a part-time employee will be deemed to have completed one (1)

---

### Pay Range

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pay Range</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$12.87</td>
<td>$13.62</td>
<td>$14.33</td>
<td>$15.15</td>
<td>$15.97</td>
<td>$16.80</td>
<td>$17.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$14.76</td>
<td>$15.52</td>
<td>$16.30</td>
<td>$17.11</td>
<td>$17.90</td>
<td>$18.73</td>
<td>$19.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$15.01</td>
<td>$15.80</td>
<td>$16.59</td>
<td>$17.37</td>
<td>$18.23</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$19.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$15.25</td>
<td>$16.04</td>
<td>$16.85</td>
<td>$17.67</td>
<td>$18.47</td>
<td>$19.29</td>
<td>$20.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$15.60</td>
<td>$16.40</td>
<td>$17.20</td>
<td>$17.98</td>
<td>$18.78</td>
<td>$19.58</td>
<td>$20.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$15.84</td>
<td>$16.68</td>
<td>$17.48</td>
<td>$18.31</td>
<td>$19.10</td>
<td>$19.96</td>
<td>$20.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$16.20</td>
<td>$17.05</td>
<td>$17.86</td>
<td>$18.65</td>
<td>$19.44</td>
<td>$20.23</td>
<td>$21.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$16.97</td>
<td>$17.86</td>
<td>$18.65</td>
<td>$19.45</td>
<td>$20.27</td>
<td>$21.06</td>
<td>$21.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$17.35</td>
<td>$18.26</td>
<td>$19.03</td>
<td>$19.85</td>
<td>$20.66</td>
<td>$21.47</td>
<td>$22.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$17.72</td>
<td>$18.65</td>
<td>$19.44</td>
<td>$20.23</td>
<td>$21.04</td>
<td>$21.90</td>
<td>$22.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$18.16</td>
<td>$19.09</td>
<td>$19.84</td>
<td>$20.72</td>
<td>$21.52</td>
<td>$22.31</td>
<td>$23.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$18.60</td>
<td>$19.57</td>
<td>$20.34</td>
<td>$21.17</td>
<td>$21.98</td>
<td>$22.76</td>
<td>$23.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$19.65</td>
<td>$20.87</td>
<td>$21.64</td>
<td>$22.22</td>
<td>$23.32</td>
<td>$24.10</td>
<td>$24.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$20.41</td>
<td>$21.49</td>
<td>$22.26</td>
<td>$22.89</td>
<td>$23.90</td>
<td>$24.89</td>
<td>$25.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$20.91</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
<td>$22.79</td>
<td>$23.56</td>
<td>$24.32</td>
<td>$25.15</td>
<td>$26.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$21.41</td>
<td>$22.66</td>
<td>$23.33</td>
<td>$24.13</td>
<td>$24.91</td>
<td>$25.68</td>
<td>$26.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$21.75</td>
<td>$22.86</td>
<td>$23.70</td>
<td>$24.51</td>
<td>$25.35</td>
<td>$26.11</td>
<td>$26.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$22.30</td>
<td>$23.44</td>
<td>$24.25</td>
<td>$25.09</td>
<td>$25.88</td>
<td>$26.66</td>
<td>$27.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$23.60</td>
<td>$24.82</td>
<td>$25.59</td>
<td>$26.42</td>
<td>$27.18</td>
<td>$28.01</td>
<td>$28.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$24.26</td>
<td>$25.65</td>
<td>$26.32</td>
<td>$27.12</td>
<td>$27.94</td>
<td>$28.71</td>
<td>$29.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$24.91</td>
<td>$26.23</td>
<td>$27.02</td>
<td>$27.80</td>
<td>$28.59</td>
<td>$29.41</td>
<td>$30.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$25.59</td>
<td>$26.93</td>
<td>$27.70</td>
<td>$28.52</td>
<td>$29.34</td>
<td>$30.14</td>
<td>$30.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>$26.27</td>
<td>$27.63</td>
<td>$28.44</td>
<td>$29.23</td>
<td>$30.05</td>
<td>$30.84</td>
<td>$31.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$27.02</td>
<td>$31.04</td>
<td>$32.85</td>
<td>$33.59</td>
<td>$34.31</td>
<td>$35.01</td>
<td>$35.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>$30.84</td>
<td>$32.44</td>
<td>$34.01</td>
<td>$33.52</td>
<td>$34.46</td>
<td>$35.42</td>
<td>$36.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>$32.83</td>
<td>$34.51</td>
<td>$36.30</td>
<td>$35.34</td>
<td>$37.14</td>
<td>$38.19</td>
<td>$39.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>$34.17</td>
<td>$35.90</td>
<td>$37.77</td>
<td>$36.75</td>
<td>$38.67</td>
<td>$39.65</td>
<td>$40.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>$35.68</td>
<td>$37.25</td>
<td>$39.21</td>
<td>$38.24</td>
<td>$40.17</td>
<td>$41.13</td>
<td>$42.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(B) The pay plan shall be applied in the following manner:

1. All employees will be paid in accordance with Section 26.1(A).

2. Upon completion of each year of continuous service all employees will advance one step in their respective pay range until they reach Step 5.

3. At no time will an employee be paid higher than the maximum hourly rate of any step.

(C) Each year of continuous service shall be based upon an employee’s continuous service as defined in Article 2. Solely for purposes of Section 26.1(A) and 26.1(B) of this Contract, a part-time employee will be deemed to have completed one (1)
year of continuous service when he/she has accumulated more than 2,080 hours in paid status with no separation from City employment.

(D) Employees shall qualify for the step increases provided for under this Section 26.1 on the first day of the pay period following completion of each required period of continuous service.

Section 26.2. Contributions to the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio.

(A) The term "earned compensation" shall mean any and all monies earned by an employee from the City of Columbus, for which there is a pension contribution.

(B) Salary Reduction Employer Pick-up means the employee pays the retirement contributions and the employee's contributions are tax deferred. Fringe Benefit Employer Pickup means the employer pays the retirement contributions. Both types of pick-up are used in this Section.

For all employees hired prior to May 15, 2011:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*Effective Date</th>
<th>Fringe Benefit</th>
<th>Salary Reduction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 2017</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 15, 2018</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Effective with the Pay Period that includes these dates.

Any remaining portion of the employee contribution shall be paid by the employee. This contribution is a salary reduction employer pick-up and is tax deferred.

Transfers within the City and employment status changes (without a break in service) are exceptions to this provision.

All employees hired on or after May 15, 2011 will be responsible for paying the full employee contribution to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System.

(C) The City shall, in reporting and making remittances to the Ohio Public Employee Retirement System, report that each employee's contribution has been made as provided by statute and separate ordinances as required and as passed by City Council.

(D) If, at any time, the Ohio Public Employee Retirement System reduces the employee contribution to an amount less than ten percent (10%), the City's obligation shall be reduced accordingly with no further requirement to adjust employees' compensation.

Section 26.3. Administration of Pay Plan.

(A) Pay Rates. All employees in the bargaining unit shall be granted a three percent (3%) pay increase effective at the beginning of the pay period which includes April 1, 2017; a three percent (3%) increase effective at the beginning of the pay period
which includes April 1, 2018; and a two percent (2%) increase effective at the beginning of the pay period which includes April 1, 2019. The hourly rate of pay of each employee of the City shall be at the sole pay rate for employees whose classes are assigned to Pay Range 29 or below. Employees whose classes are assigned to Pay Range 30 or above shall be paid as provided herein, or at an hourly rate authorized for that pay range as provided in subsection (B), (C), and (D) below. Changes in pay made to any rate in Pay Range 30 and above shall be effective at the beginning of the next pay period following written notice by the Appointing Authority to the Civil Service Commission. Except as set forth in this Article, the City will not unilaterally change an employee’s Pay Range.

(B) New Hiring Rate. The hiring rate for a class shall be at the lowest pay rate in the range except as otherwise provided herein. Wherein a multiple pay range is established for a classification, the Appointing Authority will designate the range at which the employee shall be paid in accordance with Section 26.1(A).

(C) Demotion. Whenever an employee is reduced from his/her class to a class which is assigned more than one pay range or more than one pay rate, the Appointing Authority shall have the sole discretion as to which range or rate the employee is entitled to be paid within the new class.

(D) Local 1632 Merit Increases. The City shall continue a merit pay review system for bargaining unit employees assigned to classifications with variable pay ranges and/or pay ranges 30 and above. Each employee shall be evaluated once every two (2) years (provided the conditions set forth below are met) based on the employee’s classification seniority date. If an employee meets or exceeds the requirements of the merit pay review system, the Appointing Authority or designee may approve a merit pay increase for him/her. If an employee has reached the highest step of the highest pay range(s) assigned to his/her classification, and otherwise qualifies for a merit increase, the Appointing Authority or designee may give that employee a merit bonus of two hundred ($200), less taxes and appropriate deductions. If an employee is denied a merit pay increase, the employee shall be provided the reason(s) for such denial in writing. A merit increase will not be denied solely on the basis of a lack of funding. For employees whose classification seniority anniversary date occurs on or after April 1, 2003, employees who have reached the highest step in a single pay range, and otherwise qualifies for a merit increase, may receive a merit bonus of two hundred dollars ($200), less taxes and appropriate deductions.

Any employee hired after June 1, 2003 will be eligible for merit consideration after successful progression through Step 5.

For those employees whose classification seniority date falls on or after July 1, 2008, any applicable merit increase must be given no later than the first day of the first pay period following the ninetieth (90th) day after the employee’s classification seniority date. Any merit increase processed after that date will be retroactive to said date.

(E) Additional Compensation or Benefits. Except as provided in Section 26.7, no employee shall receive, and the City Treasurer shall not draw any checks or any
additional compensation in any form, sick and injury leave, vacation, insurance coverage and any and all other benefits and privileges, for any employee who substitutes or acts for another in the position of another, other than the position to which he/she was appointed pursuant to the Ohio Constitution, City Charter provisions, and the rules and regulations of the Civil Service Commission. No Appointing Authority shall appoint any person or submit any personnel action form contrary to said constitution, charter, rules and regulations, and the provisions of this Contract.

(F) Payroll Deductions. Payroll deductions shall be governed first by the ability of the City Auditor's payroll system to handle them, and secondly, upon a determination by the City of the type of payroll deductions which are to be offered to employees and also based upon which ones will benefit the largest number of employees. Deductions or withholdings, except where demanded or required by law, must be agreed to in writing by the employee with the specific reason stated in writing and filed with the Appointing Authority.

(G) City Council Authorization Required. Neither the Civil Service Commission nor the City Auditor shall approve and/or pay any pay rate based on the assignment of any class to a pay range not specifically authorized by Board of Health, except as provided in Article 26.7.

When any full-time employee reports for work in his/her regular shift and has not received written notification from the Appointing Authority or his/her designee by the previous workday not to report, he/she shall be assigned at least three (3) hours of work at any available job, or in the event that no work is available, he/she shall be paid three (3) hours straight-time at his/her regular hourly rate and released from duty no more than thirty (30) minutes after the report-in time. All written notices not to report shall be countersigned by the employee affected. Where written notice is provided, the written notice may direct employees not to report to work for multiple work days. This Section shall not apply in hazardous weather conditions as set forth in Section 30.12.

Section 26.5. Call-Back Pay.
A call-back is defined as an unscheduled work assignment which does not immediately precede or follow an employee’s scheduled work hours (this provision, for example, does not apply to a pre-scheduled early call-in or in cases of overtime authorized as an extension of a regular shift). In any situation where notification of the overtime is given prior to the end of a scheduled shift, call-back pay shall not apply. When any full-time employee is required by the Appointing Authority or his/her designee to report to work after he/she has been relieved of duty upon the completion of the employee’s regular schedule and he/she does so report, he/she shall be paid for a minimum of four (4) hours at time and one-half his regular hourly rate, except that if the call-back occurs on the second regular day off and the employee is eligible for double time, he/she shall be paid at the double time rate for a minimum of four (4) hours. If the call-back occurs within two (2) hours of the start of the employee's regular shift, he/she shall be paid a minimum of two (2) hours at time and one-half his/her regular hourly rate. If an employee is called back to work, he/she will be paid from the time he/she leaves his/her home until the time he/she is released from duty, subject to the above stated provisions. This provision does not apply in cases of overtime authorized as an extension of a regular shift.

(A) The Appointing Authority, at the time of hire, shall designate or assign the applicable shift for each new hire and such assignments shall not abridge the seniority rights of employees. The shift designation shall determine the shift differential for the entire shift. The provisions of this Section apply to full-time and part-time employees.

(B) A differential in pay of fifty-seven cents ($0.57) per hour over the regular hourly rate shall be paid to employees who are assigned to work eight (8) hours on the second shift; a differential of seventy cents ($0.70) per hour over the regular hourly rate shall be paid to employees who are assigned to work eight (8) hours on the third shift.

(C) Those employees whose regularly assigned shift is a rotating shift shall be paid a shift differential of seventy cents ($0.70) per hour over the regular hourly rate for all hours worked regardless of shift.

(D) For purposes of computing leave with pay, except for compensatory time, shift differential shall not be paid in addition to regular pay.

(E) In those departments, divisions, sections, offices, and programs where only one (1) shift prevails, no differential shall be paid regardless of the hours of the day that are worked.

(F) Shift differential pay shall be added to the base hourly rate prior to computing the overtime rate.

(G) Any employee who participates in a flextime program shall not qualify for shift differential pay.

Section 26.7. Working Out of Classification Pay.

Employees in full-time non-seasonal job classifications who are temporarily assigned to a classification with a higher wage rate, will be paid four percent (4%) above the employee's current rate for each hour worked in the higher class upon completing four (4) consecutive hours in the higher class in a workday. Working out of class assignments are not to be used in lieu of seeking approval for filling a vacant position, nor for the sole purpose of paying an employee at a higher class in circumvention of the requirements set forth by the Civil Service Commission.

Section 26.8. Service Credit.

A service credit payment shall be paid during December of each year to those full-time employees of the City, who are in active service, paid status or authorized leave without pay as of November 30 of each calendar year. The computation of the total years of continuous service as set forth in the following schedule shall be based upon paid status as a full-time employee as of November 30 of the appropriate calendar year. For the sole purpose of determining service credit in this Section 26.9, the years of continuous service in the schedule below shall include military leave without pay, leave without pay due to a City injury when the employee is receiving payments in lieu of wages from the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation, and other administrative leave without pay as authorized by the Appointing Authority for activities connected with City employee relations. No service credit shall be allowed or paid to any employee for time lost for any other leave without pay or time lost as a result of disciplinary action.
**SERVICE CREDIT PAYMENT SCHEDULE**

More than 5 years of continuous service $650  
More than 8 years of continuous service $750  
More than 14 years of continuous service $850  
More than 20 years of continuous service $950  
More than 25 years of continuous service $1050

**Section 26.9. Police Communication Technician Training Pay.**
A full-time employee classified as Police Communication Technician who teaches a class of employees in a classroom setting (e.g. not in the Radio Room) will be paid four percent (4%) above the employee’s regular hourly rate for each hour of training. A full-time employee classified as Police Communication Technician who instructs new employees will be paid four percent (4%) for each hour of instruction. The selection of Police Communication Technicians to teach newly hired Police Communication Technicians will be at the sole discretion of the Appointing Authority.

**Section 26.10. Pay Review Committee.**
The City and Union agree to recognize the existing Pay Review Committee, comprised of City and Union members, to review pay range inequities resulting in difficulties in recruiting or retaining employees or resulting from classification action taken by the Civil Service Commission. Other inequities may be considered as determined by a consensus of the Committee members or by the Director of the Department of Human Resources.

**Section 26.11. Perfect Attendance.**
Each full-time employee who has perfect attendance for a full quarter of a payroll year shall receive one hundred dollars ($100.00) incentive payment for that quarter less taxes and appropriate deductions. Any vacation leave that must be taken or forfeited in accordance with Section 19.3, will not be considered as leave time off when determining perfect attendance for that quarter. Any vacation leave donated in accordance with the Time Donation Program set forth in Article 33 will not be considered as leave time off when determining perfect attendance for that quarter. Further approved union business as defined in Article 6; jury duty leave in accordance with Section 23.2; and holidays as provided in Article 17; will not be considered leave time off when determining perfect attendance for that quarter.

**Section 26.12. 911 Emergency Dispatcher/Call Taker Court Pay.**
When a 911 Emergency Dispatcher or 911 Emergency Call Taker is subpoenaed to court and so reports, he/she shall be paid or credited a minimum of four (4) hours at his/her appropriate rate of pay, unless the court clock-out time is within one-half (1/2) hour of the beginning of his/her tour of duty or later. In the latter case, he/she shall be paid at a rate of time and one-half (1 1/2) for all hours worked up to the starting time for that tour of duty.

If the 911 Emergency Dispatcher or 911 Emergency Call Taker is notified not to appear in court at least the day before the member is required by subpoena to appear in court, no court pay shall be provided; rather, the daily overtime provision will apply.
Section 27.1. Health Insurance.
The City shall continue to provide comprehensive major medical, dental, vision care and prescription drug benefits for all full-time employees as are now in effect, with modifications as detailed below, for both the employee and family coverage. Employees must complete ninety (90) days of continuous city service before qualifying for dental and vision benefits; such benefits will become available at the start of the month following the ninety (90) days of continuous service.

(A) Comprehensive Major Medical.

(1) Weight loss schedule limited to examination charges only. Food supplements in the treatment of obesity are excluded.

(2) Services rendered by a Hospice Care program will be covered up to a maximum of sixty (60) days. Covered services include those services for which the employee and covered dependents are eligible during a hospital admission.

(3) Physical therapy, occupational therapy and/or chiropractic visits will be covered up to a combined annual maximum of thirty (30) visits per person, based upon medical necessity.

(4) Maternity benefits will be covered as follows: At least forty-eight (48) hours inpatient hospital care following a normal vaginal delivery; at least ninety-six (96) hours inpatient hospital care following a cesarean section; and physician directed follow-up care, unless the mother and attending provider mutually consent that the mother and child can be discharged earlier.

(5) A two hundred dollar ($200.00) annual single deductible with an eighty/twenty percent (80/20%) coinsurance of the next fifteen hundred dollars ($1,500.00) in reasonable charges or three hundred dollars ($300.00), for a total out-of-pocket maximum of five hundred dollars ($500.00) per single contract per year.

Effective January 1, 2018, if the employee and/or dependent receive services from a preferred provider (PPO), reimbursements will remain at the current eighty/twenty percent (80/20%) coinsurance and will be subject to the single and family deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums listed in Appendix F.

(6) A four hundred dollars ($400.00) annual family deductible with an eighty/twenty percent (80/20%) coinsurance of the next two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) of reasonable charges or four hundred dollars ($400.00), for a total out-of-pocket maximum of eight hundred dollars ($800.00) per family contract per year.

Effective January 1, 2018, if the employee and/or dependent receive services from a preferred provider (PPO), reimbursements will remain at
the current eighty/twenty percent (80/20%) coinsurance and will be subject to the single and family deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums listed in Appendix F.

(7) If the employee and/or dependent receives services from a preferred provider (PPO), reimbursements will remain at the current eighty/twenty percent (80/20%) coinsurance. If the participating providers are not used, coinsurance will be reduced to sixty/forty percent (60/40%). The additional twenty percent (20%) coinsurance is the employee's responsibility and not subject to the out-of-pocket maximum. Any network modifications made by the plan administrator will apply.

Effective January 1, 2018, if a preferred provider is not used, coinsurance will be reduced to sixty/forty percent (60/40%) of one hundred forty percent (140%) of the published reimbursement rates allowed by Medicare and subject to the single and family deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums listed in Appendix F. Any network modifications made by the plan administrator will apply.

(8) Temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction, syndrome or disease or any related conditions collectively referred to as "TMJ" or "TMD" will be covered on the basis of medical necessity, up to a lifetime maximum of two hundred dollars ($200.00). This limit does not apply to surgical services on the jaw hinge.

(9) Preventive care services, as defined and updated under the Affordable Care Act ("ACA"), will be provided by doctors and health care professionals within the City's plan provider network without cost-sharing (copayments, coinsurance and deductibles).

Preventive services that are not originally defined or eventually included in the ACA shall be subject to the annual deductible, co-insurance, and out-of-pocket maximum as specified in Section 27.1(A)(5), (6) and (7).

Preventive services rendered by non-network providers shall be subject to the annual deductible, co-insurance, and out-of-pocket maximum as specified in Section 27.1(A)(5), (6) and (7), and twenty percent (20%) penalty.

Insured members should contact the City's health plan administrator prior to obtaining preventive services for determination of preventive services coverage.

(10) In addition to the preventive services provided for under the ACA, the City shall maintain preventive coverage and limits for the following services:

   a) Provide coverage for an annual (one (1) per calendar year) routine prostate/colon rectal cancer tests for men age 40 and over up to a maximum of eighty-five dollars ($85.00);
b) For men age 40 and over, an annual (one per calendar year) PSA blood test will be covered up to a maximum of one hundred dollars ($100.00); and

c) Provide coverage for one (1) baseline mammogram for women 35-39 years old.

(11) Utilization review will determine the medical necessity of chiropractic visits.

(12) Prescription drug deductible charges are not payable under this medical contract.

(13) Any reference to UCR in this Contract or related plan documents shall be replaced by reasonable charges.

(14) The City will work with the Union to plan, promote, and provide wellness training and awareness.

(15) A fifteen dollar ($15.00) co-pay per in-network primary care physician visit (PCP includes Family, General, Internal, Pediatrician, and OB/GYN physicians) or mental health office visit, will apply. Mental health office visits will not be subject to frequency limits. Eligible services, which shall include diagnostic, surgical and/or specialty services, and routine prostate/colon rectal cancer tests subject to the limits specified in Section 27.1 (A) (10) (a) and (b), provided in the network physician’s office and billed by that office shall be covered at one hundred percent (100%) after office visit co-pay. Effective January 1, 2018, the co-pay per in-network primary care physician visits will be twenty dollars ($20.00) per visit.

A specialty care physician office visit will be subject to a twenty-five dollar ($25.00) co-pay per in-network specialist visit. Eligible services, which shall include diagnostic, surgical and/or specialty services, and routine prostate/colon rectal cancer tests subject to the limits specified in Section 27.1 (A) (10) (a) and (b), provided in the network physician’s office and billed by that office shall be covered at one hundred percent (100%) after office visit co-pay. Effective January 1, 2018, the co-pay for specialty care physician office visits will be thirty dollars ($30.00) per visit.

Effective January 1, 2018, an emergency room visit will be subject to a seventy-five dollar ($75.00) co-pay per visit and twenty percent (20%) co-insurance after the co-pay and deductible. If admitted, the co-pay will be waived. An in-network urgent care visit will be subject to a thirty ($30.00) dollar co-pay per visit and twenty percent (20%) co-insurance after the co-pay and deductible. A non-network urgent care visit will be subject to a thirty dollar ($30.00) co-pay per visit and forty percent (40%) co-insurance after the co-pay and deductible.

The co-pay does not apply to the annual deductible and coinsurance; but, the co-pay does apply to the out of pocket maximum. The annual medical plan deductible will not apply to office visit charges for which the office co-payment applies. Care rendered by non-network providers shall be subject to the annual deductible, co-insurance, out-of-pocket maximum, and
twenty percent (20%) penalty as specified in Section 27.1(A)(5), (6) and (7).

Effective January 1, 2018, care rendered by non-network providers shall be subject to the annual deductible, co-insurance and out-of-pocket maximum as specified in Appendix F.

(B) Prescription Drug. The City shall maintain the current prescription drug coverage, except for the following modifications, unless otherwise specified below. Effective January 1, 2018, the City will provide a prescription drug coverage plan that provides for the use of a formulary and prior authorization requirements:

(1) Under the prescription drug ID card program and direct reimbursement program, the employee shall be responsible for a five dollar ($5.00) co-pay for a generic drug. If there is no generic drug equivalent for the prescribed drug, the co-pay is ten dollars ($10.00). If the prescription is for a brand-name drug, or the prescription is written "dispense as written" and a generic equivalent exists, the co-pay is twenty-five dollars ($25.00). The five dollar ($5.00) co-pay applies to all allergy prescriptions under the direct reimbursement program.

Effective January 1, 2018, the employee shall be responsible for a five dollar ($5.00) co-pay for a Tier 1 drug. For a Tier 2 drug, the co-pay is fifteen dollars ($15.00). For a Tier 3 drug, or if the prescription is written "dispense as written" and a lower tier drug exists, the co-pay is thirty dollars ($30.00). The annual out-of-pocket maximum for single contract per year will be two thousand dollars ($2,000.00); the annual out-of-pocket maximum per family contract per year will be four thousand dollars ($4,000.00).

(2) Mail order prescription drugs will be limited to a thirty (30) day minimum and a ninety (90) day maximum supply. Under the mail order program, the employee shall be responsible for a ten dollar ($10.00) co-pay for a generic drug. If there is no generic drug equivalent for the prescribed drug, the co-pay is twenty dollars ($20.00). If the prescription is for a brand-name drug, or the prescription is written "dispense as written" and a generic equivalent exists, the co-pay is fifty dollars ($50.00).

Effective January 1, 2018, mail order prescription drugs will be limited to a thirty (30) day minimum and a ninety (90) day maximum supply. The out-of-pocket maximum for prescription drugs fulfilled through mail order will be the same as described in Section 27.1(B)(1) above. Under the mail order program, the employee shall be responsible for a twelve dollar and fifty cents ($12.50) co-pay for a Tier 1 drug. For a Tier 2 drug, the co-pay is twenty-five dollars ($25.00). For a Tier 3 drug, or if the prescription is written "dispense as written" and a lower tier drug exists, the co-pay is sixty dollars ($60.00).

Maintenance drugs may be obtained through the mail order program. The original prescription with no refills may be purchased locally and subsequent refills may use the mail order program.
(3) The prescription Drug Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) arrangement, the employee shall be responsible for a five dollar ($5.00) co-pay for a generic drug. If there is no generic drug equivalent for the prescribed drug, the co-pay is ten dollars ($10.00). If the prescription is for a brand-name drug, or the prescription is written “dispense as written” and a generic equivalent exists, the co-pay is twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for participating pharmacies. If participating pharmacies are not used, an additional ten dollar ($10.00) co-pay shall be imposed.

Effective January 1, 2018, the prescription drug program will include prior authorization requirements for certain types of drugs; and some drugs will require the employee and/or dependent to undergo step therapy (trial of a lower cost drug before a higher-cost drug is covered). The prescription drug program administrator will determine which drugs require prior authorization and/or step therapy.

(4) Services Not Covered:

- Experimental drugs.
- Drugs which may be dispensed without prescription.
- Non-prescription items.
- Medications which are covered under the terms of any other employer sponsored group plan, or for which the individual is entitled to receive reimbursement under Workers’ Compensation for any other federal, state or local governmental program.
- Immunization Agents (except as defined or included in the ACA).
- Drugs deemed not medically necessary.
- Administration of prescription drugs.
- Any prescription refill in excess of the number specified by the physician or any refill dispensed after one (1) year from date of the physician's original order.
- Medication taken by, or administered to, the individual while a patient is in a licensed hospital, extended care facility, nursing home or similar institution which operates or allows to be operated, on its premises, a facility for dispensing drugs.
- Anti-obesity drugs.
- Dietary and food supplements.

(5) Dispensing Limitation. Each prescription may be filled up to a maximum of a thirty (30) day supply at retail and ninety (90) days supply at mail order.

(6) Control Drug Management Program. Effective January 1, 2018, the City’s prescription drug program administrator will review prescriptions to assess whether abuse of narcotics and similar drugs may be occurring and will follow up with prescribing physicians as appropriate to further evaluate any suspected instances of abuse.
(7) Misuse of Prescription Drug Program. Misuse or abuse of the prescription drug program, verified by the appropriate law enforcement agency, shall result in suspension of the employee’s prescription drug card for a period of twelve (12) months. As used herein, verification of misuse or abuse of the prescription drug program occurs when the appropriate law enforcement agency files criminal charges against the employee or dependent, or refers (diverts) the employee or dependent to a counseling and rehabilitation program in lieu of criminal charges. If the employee/dependent is found not guilty, the prescription drug card shall be reinstated.

(C) Dental. Dental general anesthesia administered by the dentist is a covered service. Effective immediately, osseous surgery will be eliminated from the dental plan, as this service is payable under the medical plan.

A voluntary dental PPO shall be available to members that allow a voluntary selection of a participating provider which will result in no balance billing over reasonable charges. All existing coinsurance levels and exclusions continue to apply.

The City shall maintain the current dental coverage, except as modified below.

(1) The maximum annual amount for covered dental expenses, except for orthodontics, for employees and eligible dependents shall be $1,500.00.

(2) The lifetime maximum payable for orthodontia services for eligible dependents under age nineteen (19) shall be $1,850.00.

(D) Cost Containment. The term “employee” as it pertains to this section shall mean the employee and all of his/her eligible dependents.

(1) Pre-Admission Certification. If an employee is informed that a non-emergency inpatient admission is necessary, including psychiatric/substance abuse treatment, the inpatient admission must be pre-certified by the City’s medical utilization review administrator. If no pre-certification is made or the inpatient admission is determined not to be medically necessary, a ten percent (10%) penalty will be applied to total charges in addition to the deductible, coinsurance and out of pocket maximum. In the event the care is determined to be medically unnecessary, the employee will be responsible for the cost of all medically unnecessary care.

Emergency Admissions. Emergency inpatient hospital confinements including inpatient psychiatric treatment must be certified within forty-eight (48) hours of admission, unless the employee is incapable of communicating with the City due to his/her medical or psychological conditions, or a ten percent (10%) penalty will be applied to total charges in addition to the deductible, co-insurance and out-of-pocket maximum. In the event the care is determined to be medically unnecessary, the employee will be responsible for the cost of all medically unnecessary care.
(2) Assigned Length of Stay (Concurrent Review). Once an elective admission has been pre-certified, a length of stay is assigned. If the hospital stay extends beyond the assigned length of stay, the employee will be responsible for all additional charges of medically unnecessary care, in addition to the deductible, coinsurance and out of pocket maximum. Medically necessary care will constitute justification for certification of a length of stay extension by the City's utilization review administrator.

(3) Continued Treatment and Technological Review. These treatments will include:

(a) Therapy
   (1) Physical Therapy
   (2) Occupational Therapy

(b) Advanced Technological Procedures
   (1) Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
   (2) Lithotripsy
   (3) Ultrasound imaging during pregnancy
   (4) Angioplasty

(c) Treatment
   (1) Chiropractic
   (2) Podiatric

Once the employee's physician informs the employee that it is medically necessary for the employee to receive physical therapy, occupational therapy, chiropractic treatment or podiatric treatment on an ongoing basis, the employee must contact the City's medical utilization review administrator to obtain continued treatment authorization. Also, if the employee's physician instructs the employee to receive any of the listed advanced technological procedures, it is necessary for the employee to contact the City's utilization review administrator to obtain pre-treatment authorization.

In the event the employee does not obtain authorization for continued therapy, treatment or technological review, the employee will be responsible for ten percent (10%) of the total charges, in addition to the deductible, coinsurance and out of pocket maximum. In the event the care the employee receives is determined to be medically unnecessary, the employee will be responsible for the cost of all medically unnecessary care.

(4) Mandatory Second Surgical Opinion. For all inpatient and outpatient non-emergency surgeries, a second surgical opinion may be required as directed by the utilization review administrator. This second opinion shall be covered at one hundred percent (100%) of the reasonable charges. If the first two opinions conflict, a third opinion shall also be covered at one hundred percent (100%) of reasonable charges. If a second opinion is not
obtained for the surgeries, a ten percent (10%) penalty of total charges shall be applied, in addition to the deductible, coinsurance and out of pocket maximum.

Based on medical information obtained prior to the surgery, the City's medical utilization review administrator may waive the mandatory second surgical opinion requirement in specific cases.

(5) Medical Case Management. This program allows a consultant to review an employee's medical treatment plan to determine whether the covered person qualifies for alternate medical care. The determination of eligibility for a patient's medical case management will be primarily based upon medical necessity and appropriate medical care. Recommendations will be made to the family and health care providers. The utilization review administrator will recommend alternate medical treatment on a case-by-case basis. Alternate medical treatment benefits refer to expenses that are approved before they are incurred, which may not otherwise be payable as covered expenses under the medical plan.

(6) Planned Discharge Program. In the event an employee is hospitalized and it is determined that hospitalization is no longer needed, this program allows the patient to receive care in the most medically appropriate setting.

(7) Hospital Bill Review. If an employee reviews his/her hospital bill and discovers overcharges by the provider, he/she will receive fifty percent (50%) of the reimbursed overcharges up to a maximum of $250.00 per employee per confinement, upon verification of such overcharges by the third party administrator.

(8) Hold Harmless. In the event a dispute arises over payment for services provided, the City shall hold harmless an employee or dependent who, prior to receiving such services, has: 1) complied with the requirements and certification of the cost containment program, and 2) verified benefit plan coverage through the third party administrator.

Section 27.2. Life Insurance.

(A) The City shall maintain term life insurance in the amount of one and one-half times the employee's straight-time hourly rate in effect at the time of death, multiplied by 2,080 hours, or $27,000, whichever is greater, for all full-time employees less than sixty-five (65) years of age. Full-time employees sixty-five (65) to seventy (70) years of age shall receive term life insurance in the amount of either sixty-five percent (65%) of one and one-half times the employee's straight time hourly rate in effect at the time of death multiplied by 2,080 hours, or $17,700, whichever is greater. Full-time employees seventy (70) years of age and over shall receive term life insurance in the amount of either thirty-nine percent (39%) of one and one-half times the employee's hourly rate in effect at the time of death multiplied by 2,080 hours, or $10,530, whichever is greater.
(B) **Voluntary Universal Life Insurance.** Employees shall be eligible to purchase additional life insurance through payroll deductions. Upon termination, employees will be eligible to continue life insurance coverage at the group rate at their own expense, to the extent permitted by the terms of the City’s group plan.

**Section 27.3. Vision.**
The City shall maintain the current vision care plan for all eligible members, except for the following plan changes:

(A) Increase out-of-network reimbursement schedule to:

- **Professional Fees**
  - Examination up to $35.00

- **Materials**
  - Single Vision Lenses, up to $35.00
  - Bifocal Lenses, up to $50.00
  - Trifocal Lenses, up to $60.00
  - Lenticular Lenses, up to $90.00
  - Frames, up to $35.00
  - Contact Lenses - necessary $170.00
  - Contact Lenses – cosmetic $90.00

(B) The in-network frame allowance is $135.00.

**Section 27.4. Eligibility for Insurance Plans.**

(A) **Full-Time Employees.** Eligibility for enrolling new employees for health insurance, dental insurance, vision care, prescription drug, and term life insurance shall be based upon an employee’s active service in a position or employment, which is to be performed in accordance with an established scheduled working time, such schedule to be based upon not less than forty (40) hours per seven (7) consecutive calendar days for fifty-two (52) consecutive seven (7) day periods per annum unless otherwise required by Federal Law or Regulations. Employees shall become eligible for the benefits outlined in Sections 27.1 through 27.5 on the first of the month following their hire date or on the first of the month following the date upon which they complete ninety (90) days of continuous City service, unless hired on the first of the month, whichever is applicable.

Full-time employees may waive coverage in the employee insurance programs during the month of February in each calendar year. Once the waiver is executed, the employee must wait until Open Enrollment Month (February) in a subsequent year to re-enroll in the benefit plans. In the event of a divorce, legal separation, the death of a spouse or the spouse involuntarily loses family coverage through the spouse’s employer, the employee may enroll with the City of Columbus insurance program within thirty (30) days of such event.
(B) Full-Time Limited. Eligibility for enrolling full-time limited employees for medical and prescription insurance coverage only shall be based upon membership in the bargaining unit; and the employee having worked a minimum of 1,040 hours the previous calendar year; and payment of the full established funding rate, which will be converted into a single and family premium. A special enrollment will be held within one hundred twenty (120) days of the effective date of this Contract for employee enrollment. Each year thereafter, enrollment will occur during Open Enrollment Month (February). In the event of a divorce, legal separation, the death of a spouse, or the spouse involuntarily loses family coverage through the spouse's employer, the eligible employee may enroll with the City of Columbus insurance program within thirty (30) days of such event. Upon the completion of two (2) consecutive years and a minimum of 2,080 hours, and every consecutive year thereafter, employees' eligible dependents are eligible to enroll for medical coverage during Open Enrollment Month.

(C) Part-Time Regular. Eligibility for enrolling part-time regular employees for medical and prescription insurance coverage only shall be based upon membership in the bargaining unit; and the employee having worked a minimum of 1,040 hours the previous calendar year; and payment of one-half of the established funding rate, which will be converted into a single and family premium. Enrollment will occur during Open Enrollment Month (February). In the event of a divorce, legal separation, the death of a spouse, or the spouse involuntarily loses family coverage through the spouse's employer, the eligible employee may enroll with the City of Columbus insurance program within thirty (30) days of such event. Upon the completion of two (2) consecutive years and a minimum of 2,080 hours, and every consecutive year thereafter, employees' eligible dependents are eligible to enroll for medical coverage during Open Enrollment Month.

Section 27.5. Employee's Monthly Premiums.

(A) The monthly premium for full-time employees hired before September 1, 2017 who participate in the City's insurance programs shall be an amount equal to thirteen percent (13%) of the negotiated insurance base. Effective with the pay period that includes April 1, 2018, the monthly premium for full-time employees hired before September 1, 2017 who participate in the City’s insurance programs shall be an amount equal to fourteen percent (14%) of the funding rate established by the actuary for the City. Effective with the pay period that includes April 1, 2019, the monthly premium for full-time employees hired before September 1, 2017 who participate in the City's insurance programs shall be an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the funding rate established by the actuary for the City. The monthly premium for all full-time employees hired on or after September 1, 2017 who participate in the City's insurance programs shall be an amount equal to twenty percent (20%) of the funding rate established by the actuary for the City. The funding rate established by the actuary for the City will be provided to the Union for each benefit year of February 1 through January 31. The premium will be established as single and family rate. For full-time limited and part-time regular employees who participate in the City’s insurance programs, premiums will be paid pursuant to provisions in Section 27.4. Half of the monthly premium will be deducted each pay period not to exceed the total monthly premium.
If an employee elects individual life insurance coverage only, the pre-existing monthly single employee life insurance premium rate to be charged to the employee shall be five dollars and fifty cents ($5.50). Such premiums shall be paid through an automatic payroll deduction.

(B) Tobacco Surcharge. If an employee hired on or after September 1, 2017 who participates in the City's insurance program and uses tobacco, the employee will be charged a twenty-five dollar ($25.00) per month surcharge effective September 1, 2017.

(C) Providing the employee continues monthly premium coverage payments, insurance coverages for which the employee is eligible will be extended ninety (90) days beyond the end of the month during which an employee's approved leave without pay or leave of absence status became effective. The employee's insurance will then be terminated with an option to participate in the City's insurance continuation program, COBRA, as defined in Article 2, at the employee's expense.

Section 27.6. Pre-Tax Benefits.
Full-time employees may choose to participate in a pre-tax Dependent Care and Pre-tax Insurance Premium Program offered by the City or its appointed program administrator. Enrollments will be offered at the time of hire or during an Open Enrollment Month each year.

(A) Insurance Premiums. Each participant who elects to pre-tax the monthly insurance premium must complete the necessary election form, which authorizes the City payroll to pre-tax that premium.

(B) Dependent Care Program. Each participating employee who elects to enroll in the Dependent Care Program will determine an amount to be pre-taxed biweekly through payroll deduction. The annual pre-tax limit, determined by each participant, shall not conflict with IRS limits identified in the Internal Revenue Code.

(C) Amendments to the annual pre-tax maximum can only occur during Open Enrollment Month, on the annual plan renewal date or when a change in status occurs.

(D) Participants will submit allowable claims to the City's plan administrator. Remittance from the participant's Dependent Care account will be sent directly to each plan participant. Amounts for which a participant does not have an eligible claim will be forfeited at the end of each plan year. These pre-tax plans will remain in effect so long as they continue to be authorized by the Internal Revenue Code.
Section 27.7. Appeal Process.
The extent of coverage under the insurance policies (including self-insured plans) shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in said policies or plans. Any questions or disputes concerning an employee’s claim for benefits under said insurance policies or plans shall be resolved in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in said policies or plans, including the claims appeal process available through the insurance company or third party plan administrator, and shall not be subject to the grievance procedure of this Contract. In the event the employee benefit booklet and negotiated contract are not specific, the plan administrator's administrative guidelines will prevail; provided, however, that this shall not prejudice the right of the employee to appeal a claims dispute to the plan administrator and to the Ohio Department of Insurance.

ARTICLE 28 - CONTINUING EDUCATION/TRAINING

Section 28.1. Tuition Reimbursement.
All full-time employees with one (1) or more years of continuous active service shall be eligible for a reimbursement of instructional fees and laboratory fees of up to one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) per calendar year for undergraduate studies or up to two thousand dollars ($2,000) per calendar year for graduate studies voluntarily undertaken by him/her. Effective January 1, 2018, all full-time employees with one (1) or more years of continuous active service shall be eligible for a reimbursement of instructional fees and laboratory fees of up to four thousand dollars ($4,000) per calendar year for undergraduate studies or up to four thousand five hundred dollars ($4,500) per calendar year for graduate studies voluntarily undertaken by him/her. Reimbursement shall not exceed a combined total of four thousand five hundred dollars ($4,500.00) per calendar year for undergraduate and graduate studies. The tuition reimbursement program shall be subject to the following conditions:

(A) No employee on an unpaid leave of absence, unauthorized leave of absence, disability leave or injury leave may apply for tuition reimbursement.

(B) All courses must be taken during other than scheduled working hours. All scheduled hours for courses of instruction must be filed with the Appointing Authority or his/her designee and with the Department of Human Resources. All courses are subject to approval by the Department of Human Resources. There must be a correlation between the employee's duties and responsibilities or courses that may lead to career advancement within the City and the courses taken or the degree program pursued. All scheduled times of courses must be approved by the Appointing Authority or his/her designee. Any situation which, in the discretion of the Appointing Authority or his/her designee, would require an employee's presence on the job shall take complete and final precedence over any time scheduled for courses.

(C) Institutions must be located or courses of instruction given within Franklin County or adjoining counties. If a specific course(s) is not offered at an approved institution within Franklin County or adjoining counties, an approved institution elsewhere in Ohio may be utilized. Courses must be taken at accredited colleges, universities, technical and business institutes or at their established extension centers. Courses required for a degree must be taken from an institution accredited by an
accreditation agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education. Internet courses will be approved on a case-by-case basis. “Distance learning” and similar fees related to enrollment in internet courses will not be reimbursed. Correspondence courses, seminars, conferences and workshops are not included.

(D) The Department of Human Resources shall determine the approved institutions for which reimbursement for instructional fees and laboratory fees may be made under this Section. Only those institutions approved by the Department of Human Resources shall establish eligibility of the employee to receive reimbursement for instructional fees and laboratory fees. Additional institutions may be added by forwarding an application for reimbursement to the Department of Human Resources. Application for approval of institutions and courses must be made to the Department of Human Resources not more than sixty (60) days or less than ten (10) days prior to the first day of the scheduled course(s).

(E) Any financial assistance from any governmental or private agency available to an employee, whether or not applied for and regardless of when such assistance may have been received, shall be deducted in the entire amount from the full tuition reimbursement the employee is eligible for under this Section 28.1. If an employee’s tuition is fully covered by another governmental or private agency, then the employee is not entitled to payment from the City.

(F) Reimbursement for instructional fees and laboratory fees will be made when the employee satisfactorily completes a course and presents an official certificate or its equivalent and the original of the unpaid invoice from the institution confirming completion of the approved course. A deferred payment charge or any other fees associated with an employee’s deferral of tuition payment will not be reimbursed.

(G) No reimbursement will be granted for books, paper, supplies of whatever nature, transportation, meals or any other expense connected with any course except the cost of instructional fees and laboratory fees as outlined in Paragraph (F).

(H) Any employee participating in the tuition reimbursement program who resigns or retires or is discharged for cause must repay the tuition reimbursement paid by the City for courses taken less than two (2) years prior to the date of termination or discharge. If necessary, this amount will be deducted from the employee’s terminal leave pay or his/her final paycheck. The Director of Human Resources will review exemptions to the repayment on a case by case basis.

(I) The administration of the tuition reimbursement program will require the Department of Human Resources to be responsible for establishing rules, devising forms and keeping records for the program.

Section 28.2. General Educational Development (GED) Program.
Each full-time employee with one (1) or more years of continuous City service who successfully completes GED certification shall be eligible for a full, one-time reimbursement of the examination fee subject to the following conditions:

(A) Any financial assistance from any governmental or private agency available to an employee in pursuit of his/her GED shall be deducted in the entire amount from the reimbursement. If an employee’s examination fee is fully covered by another
governmental or private agency, then the employee is not entitled to payment from the City.

(B) Reimbursement of the examination fee will be made when the employee satisfactorily completes the GED examination and presents an official certificate or its equivalent and a receipt of payment confirming completion of the examination.

(C) Reimbursement will be granted for books connected with the GED preparation or examination up to one hundred dollars ($100.00). No reimbursement will be granted for paper, supplies of whatever nature, transportation, child care, meals or any other expense connected with the GED preparation or examination.

(D) Time off with pay may be granted, with the approval of the Appointing Authority, for purposes of preparing for the GED examination and for purposes of taking the examination. All scheduled hours for preparatory courses and examination must be filed with the Appointing Authority and with the Department of Human Resources within a reasonable time period. All scheduled times of courses must be approved by the Appointing Authority or designee. Any situation which, at the discretion of the Appointing Authority or designee, would require an employee’s presence on the job shall take complete and final precedence over any time scheduled for courses.

(E) The administration of the General Educational Development Program will require the Director of the Department of Human Resources or his/her designee to be responsible for establishing rules, devising forms, and keeping records.

Section 28.3. Employer-Provided Training Opportunities.
Any employee who receives training for a job assignment for which the City incurs costs of more than fifteen hundred dollars ($1,500.00) in any twelve (12)-month period shall remain in that job assignment for a minimum of two (2) years after the completion of such training. The fifteen hundred dollars ($1,500.00) shall include tuition, course fees, travel expenses, per diem, the value of compensated time away from work as well as any overtime paid to the employee while attending such training, and the cost of any specialized equipment which may need to be custom fitted or ordered for the employee to perform such job assignment. If the employee fails to remain in the job assignment for the two (2) year minimum for any reason, except for a promotion within the employee’s Department, he/she will be required to repay such training costs. Any amounts due to the City under this pay back requirement shall be deducted from the employee’s periodic paychecks (in amounts not to exceed five percent (5%) of gross wages per paycheck). Any amounts still owing in the event of termination of employment shall be deducted from the employee’s final pay check or from the employee’s terminal leave pay. The employee shall make arrangements for payment of any additional balance due with his/her Appointing Authority before his/her last day of employment. The Director of Human Resources will review exemptions to the repayment on a case by case basis.
ARTICLE 29 - EQUIPMENT AND CLOTHING

Section 29.1. Uniforms.
The uniform policy as detailed below is applicable to the following City departments:

Department of Public Safety
Department of Public Service
Department of Public Utilities
Department of Recreation and Parks
Department of Technology
Department of Development
City Treasurer's Office
Department of Finance and Management
Department of Health
Department of Building and Zoning Services

(A) The Appointing Authority or designee, in consultation with the Union President, shall establish policies regarding the necessity and types of work uniforms to be made available to employees. The City shall enter into appropriate contracts with vendors to provide items of clothing required under the Appointing Authority's policies. If uniforms are required, employees shall be furnished with a voucher to obtain the appropriate types and quantities.

(B) The purchase, fitting, and cleaning of uniforms shall be done outside of work time, unless otherwise approved by the Appointing Authority or designee.

Section 29.2. Protective Clothing, Rain Gear, Gloves, and Safety-Type Shoes.

(A) The City shall provide an initial issue of rain jacket and rain pants to all City refuse collectors. One pair each of rubber, canvas, and brown jersey gloves will be provided to refuse collectors once every six (6) months.

(B) For Divisions other than Refuse Collection, the Appointing Authority or designee, in consultation with the Union President, shall provide to employees, when necessary to perform assigned work duties one or more of the following items: protective clothing, rain gear, gloves and safety-type shoes.

(C) When any items issued pursuant to this Section 29.2 are damaged in the course of employment, the damaged gear must first be returned prior to issuing a replacement. If the items issued pursuant to this Section 29.2 are lost or stolen, such items shall not be replaced by the City. Upon termination, all items provided pursuant to this Section 29.2 must be returned to the Appointing Authority or designee.

(D) The City shall enter into appropriate contracts with vendors to provide items outlined herein pursuant to voucher arrangements.
The purchase, fitting, and cleaning of protective clothing shall be done outside of work time, unless otherwise approved by the Appointing Authority or designee.

The City shall provide employees working under hazardous weather conditions as specified in Section 30.12 with the protective, foul weather gear and clothing specified by the Appointing Authority or designee in consultation with the Union as provided herein. The City shall be responsible for continuing to clean such items and shall furnish such items for use by employees under hazardous weather conditions. The employees shall return such items at the end of each day of use during hazardous weather conditions, unless otherwise directed by the Appointing Authority or designee.

Section 29.3. Tools and Equipment.
The City agrees to furnish all employees, except those specified in Section 29.4 of this Article, with tools and equipment necessary to perform their jobs. Such tools and equipment, as well as the employees who receive the same, shall be determined by the City. The City shall retain ownership of such tools and equipment and the same shall be returned by employees upon their separation from City service. The City agrees to replace any damaged or worn out tools and equipment. However, employees shall be responsible for replacing those items which are lost or stolen through fault of the employee.

The parties agree to the following regarding the security of personal tools of employees:

(A) Employees will use the “buddy system” (i.e., looking after each other's property while one is away from the work area) during working hours as a safeguard against tool theft.

(B) During working hours when the building is not secured and the employee is not on duty, forcible entry into the locked tool box will suffice as evidence of theft.

(C) Employees will be responsible for securing personal tools during non-working hours. The City will assume liability for tools stolen during an employee's non-working hours provided forcible entry to either the building or the employee's locked tool box can be shown. A police report must be filed by the employee.

(D) Employees will be responsible for maintaining a tool inventory form which will be supplied by the City and updating the inventory as purchases are made. The City will only reimburse for those tools listed on the inventory. Reimbursement for stolen tools will be limited to replacement of the tools stolen with tools of the same brand and value, unless the employee agrees to another brand.

Section 29.4. Tool Allowance.
The City will credit every employee in the classifications of Auto Mechanic, Auto Mechanic Supervisor I, Automotive Body Mechanic, Auto Body Repairer Supervisor, and Automotive Mechanic Helper on the first day of the calendar month with forty-five ($45) per month applicable towards the purchase of tools as determined necessary by the employee and the Appointing Authority or designee. This credit will be cumulative and the balance will be forwarded to subsequent calendar years. A universal contract will be entered into by the City providing eligible employees the opportunity to purchase tools under the program.
Section 30.1. Gender.
Every effort has been made to make the context gender neutral, however unless the context in which they are used clearly requires otherwise, words used in this Contract denoting gender shall be deemed to refer to both the masculine and feminine.

Section 30.2. Pay Stub Information.
Employees shall be provided with a record of accumulated earned vacation, sick leave and compensatory time on a bi-weekly basis.

Section 30.3. Fund Receipts and Disbursements.
The City agrees to diligently pursue an administrative policy of eliminating, insofar as possible, the necessity for City employees to handle cash monies. Concentration of the money deposits or payments for all purposes within the Treasurer's Office is strongly recommended. Individual cash drawers and receipt boxes shall be established wherever possible to facilitate establishment of individual responsibility for the handling of funds.

Section 30.4. Mileage Allowance.

(A) When a City employee uses his/her private car for transportation on any City business, in or out of the City of Columbus, he/she shall be reimbursed for mileage actually traveled on City business. The mileage reimbursement rate shall be equal to the Internal Revenue Service allowable rate for business mileage in effect on each January 1 for the succeeding twelve (12) months for the duration of the Contract.

(B) Employees who are regularly required to report directly to job sites away from their City reporting locations are entitled to mileage allowance to the extent such mileage exceeds that from their home to their reporting location. No allowance is payable from the employee's home to or from his/her City reporting location.

(C) In order for an employee to be reimbursed for such expenses incurred while on City business, said employee must obtain authorization for such reimbursement from the proper department or division head prior to the use of a privately-owned vehicle for City business. In order to receive timely reimbursement, a form, approved by the Auditor's Office, must be submitted by the employee by the fifth (5th) day of the month, for the preceding month’s mileage, to the Appointing Authority or designee.

Section 30.5. Comprehensive Physicals and Respiratory Protection.

(A) Examinations/Identification Potential Hazardous Working Conditions. The City has the responsibility to provide a safe working environment for all employees. In recognition of this responsibility and in order to provide a means to carry out the same, the City shall continue a program to conduct mandatory comprehensive physical examinations and/or testing in accordance with federal, state, and local
laws, including but not limited to Ohio’s Public Employment Risk Reduction Program (O.R.C. Chapter 4167) to determine and identify potential hazardous working conditions and locations. Further, these physical examinations and/or testing will be for the purpose of enabling the City to comply with legal obligations imposed upon it as an employer under applicable federal, state and local laws together with administrative rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, such as, but not limited to, the Public Employment Risk Reduction Program (O.R.C. Chapter 4167).

Other than for the purposes specified herein, the data collected during the physical examinations and/or testing shall remain confidential, unless the employee waives such confidentiality in writing.

The City shall also continue to offer voluntary physical examinations and testing to all bargaining unit members who have been afforded such examinations/tests in the past. Employees voluntarily participating in physical examinations and testing will be required to sign a form indicating that the examinations/testing is voluntary.

Refusal to submit to a mandatory physical examination and/or testing as required by federal, state and local laws, including but not limited to, Ohio’s Public Employment Risk Reduction Program (O.R.C. Chapter 4167) may be grounds for discipline, up to and including termination.

The physical examinations and/or testing shall not in any way be used for alcohol, drug, or substance abuse testing, nor shall the results of examinations and/or testing be used to relieve an employee of duty involuntarily without due process.

(B) **Respiratory Protection.** It is agreed that the City will take the appropriate steps necessary to comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws, including but not limited to Ohio’s Public Employment Risk Reduction Program (O.R.C. Chapter 4167), dealing with respiratory protection. To that end, the City will provide respirators that are applicable and suitable for the purposes intended consistent with applicable provisions of law. Employees shall use the respiratory protection provided in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, training provided, and all applicable provisions of law. Further, employees will be fit-tested for respirators in order to ensure that a proper facial seal exists as prescribed and mandated by current law. The City will require employees to correct conditions which prevent, impair, or impede a proper facial seal, including but not limited to, a growth of beard, sideburns, any object worn that projects under the facepiece, or temple pieces on glasses. The refusal or failure of any employee, after being advised by management, to take corrective action to remedy those conditions which prevent, impair or impede the proper fit of a respirator may subject such employee to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Employees who are assigned a respirator must be medically cleared to determine their fitness to wear the respirator, which may require a physical examination. No employee will be assigned a task requiring the use of a respirator unless found physically able to perform the work while wearing the respirator. Physical examinations to determine medical fitness to wear a respirator shall be conducted by a licensed health care professional.
Certain provisions of applicable occupational health and safety laws require site and/or job specific policies, procedures and protocols. It is further agreed that the City will promulgate and employees will comply with such site and/or job specific policies, procedures and protocols. Failure of an employee to comply with such policies, procedures and protocols may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Section 30.6. Contract Copies.
The City agrees to equally share the cost of printing the Contract with AFSCME Local 1632.

Section 30.7. Operational Changes.
(A) Should the City intend to institute any new methods of operation that would result in a material change in the essential functions of a job presently being done by employees covered by this Contract, the City shall meet with the Union at the earliest possible time but not later than thirty (30) days prior to the implementation of such intended changes and/or methods of operations; extreme emergencies excluded.

(B) Prior to the effective date of implementation, upon written request by the Union, a joint conference shall be scheduled for the purpose of discussion with respect to the following subjects: transfer to comparable work, retraining for transferred employees or the disposition of displaced employees resulting from the institution of such new methods, machinery or equipment.

Section 30.8. Errors and Omissions Policy.
It is the policy of the City to cover employees for errors and omissions by such employees while performing duties within the scope of their employment by the City.

Section 30.9. Application of Contract to Part-Time Employees.
Except as otherwise specifically provided elsewhere in this Contract, part-time employees in the bargaining unit shall not be eligible for any fringe benefits under this Contract (other than specifically noted), including but not limited to sick leave, other leaves of absence, holidays, vacations, service credit, and tuition reimbursement.

Section 30.10. Employee Address.
Employees shall provide their payroll clerk or other individual designated by the Appointing Authority with their correct current name, home address, and contact telephone number (if any), and shall update this information with their payroll clerk to keep it current at all times.

Section 30.11. Employee Assistance Program.
The City and the Union recognize the significance of employees’ personal problems and the effect those problems may have on personal well-being and productivity. The City and the Union agree to utilize the City’s Employee Assistance Program to refer employees with potential problems to the appropriate assistance program. Employees referred to the EAP will be granted up to a maximum of three (3) free visits per calendar year to the EAP for assessment, referral and follow-up without being charged with time off.
Professional assistance should be encouraged and sought by employees with problems related to stress, substance abuse, mental or emotional illness, finances, legal issues or family crisis; however, employee participation shall be strictly voluntary.

Employees participating in this program should be made aware that treatment records may be maintained and such records shall remain confidential.

All employees receiving treatment shall remain in paid status, until the employee's accrued vacation and sick leave credits are exhausted. After the exhaustion of these benefits, the City may, at its option, advance sick leave through a payback arrangement. Should termination occur, sick days borrowed shall be repaid from wages and benefits due at the time of termination.

The City's designated disciplinary hearing officer may order an employee to EAP as part of a disciplinary order.

In cases of severe wind, rain or electrical storms, severe temperatures/wind chill factors or severe snowstorms and ice blanketing, no employee shall be unnecessarily compelled to work under conditions that involve a physical risk to his/her health and personal safety. In the event the Union believes employees are being compelled to work under such conditions, the Local Union President or designee has the right to discuss the matter with the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee. However, such discussion shall not affect the City's rights under this Section 30.12. If, after such discussion, the City maintains that employees should work under such conditions, the City shall provide such employees with the protective, foul weather gear and clothing as provided in Section 29.2(F).

Section 30.13. Effect of Article and Section Headings.
The article and section headings contained in this Contract are included only for convenience of reference and do not define, limit, explain or modify this Contract or its interpretation, construction or implementation.

ARTICLE 31 - RELATION TO OTHER LAWS AND SEPARABILITY

Section 31.1. Savings Clause.
If any article section or appendix of this Contract should be held illegal by operation of law or by any tribunal of competent jurisdiction; or if compliance with or enforcement of any article or section should be restrained by such tribunal pending a final determination as to its legality, the remainder of this Contract or the application of such article, section or appendix to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it has been held illegal or as to which compliance with, or enforcement of, has been restrained, shall not be affected. It is understood by the parties that nothing in this Contract shall be deemed to conflict with Federal laws, and the Constitutions of the State of Ohio and the United States of America.
Section 31.2. Negotiations.

(A) In the event any article, section or appendix is declared illegal, this Contract shall be reopened on such article, section or appendix. The City’s Chief Negotiator and the Union shall meet within thirty (30) calendar days for the purpose of negotiating a lawful alternate provision. However, such negotiations shall not affect the enforcement or validity of any other provision of the Contract.

(B) No ordinance or resolutions dealing with negotiated wages, hours, and terms and conditions of employment shall be submitted to City Council or to the Board of Health until negotiated and approved by the City and the Union with the exception of those classifications in a federally funded program wherein the imposition of federal constraints negate the bargaining process.

Section 31.3. Effect of Subsequently-Enacted Legislation.
It is agreed that, in the event the Ohio General Assembly or the United States Congress passes legislation which becomes law and which affects the City of Columbus and this Contract, the Contract can be reopened only for purposes of amending said Contract to conform to such law or laws. Either party hereto shall have the right to call for a reopening of the Contract under such circumstances by giving notice to the other party in writing; said notice may be given at any time after such legislation is signed into law and prior to the effective date of such law or laws. Such negotiations shall commence within ten (10) days after written notification.

ARTICLE 32 - ENTIRE AGREEMENT/MID-TERM MODIFICATIONS

Section 32.1. Entire Agreement/Precedence of Agreement.
This Contract, upon ratification, supersedes all prior practices and agreements, whether written or oral, unless expressly stated to the contrary herein, and constitutes the complete and entire agreement between the parties, and concludes collective bargaining for its term. Therefore, except as provided in Articles 31 and 32, the parties, for the duration of this Contract, each voluntarily waives the right and obligation to bargain collectively with respect to any subject covered by this Contract. This Contract is not intended, however, to render null and void prior arbitration, judicial and applicable administrative agency decisions involving the parties to the extent that such decisions involve contract language which remains unchanged and to the extent that the governing law involved in such judicial and administrative agency decisions remains unchanged.

Section 32.2. Changes in Conditions of Employment which are not Specifically Established by Contract.
Any term and/or conditions of employment not specifically established by this Contract shall remain within the discretion of the City to modify, establish or eliminate; provided, however, that no such determination shall be implemented prior to consultation with the Union, as provided below in Subsections (A) and (B):

(A) Changes in Mandatory Subjects Not Specifically Established by Contract. The parties agree the City may implement changes in terms and conditions of employment during the term of the Contract where the subject matter of the change is a mandatory subject of bargaining under Ohio Revised Code (ORC), Chapter
4117, and where the Contract does not expressly address the subject matter of the change after giving the Union notice of the proposed change and a reasonable opportunity to bargain about it. In the event the parties do not reach an agreement about the proposed change, the parties agree that the Union may choose to grieve the matter to arbitration pursuant to the arbitration provisions of Section 11.5(D). The City will not implement its proposed change until the arbitrator issues an award, unless the Union chooses not to grieve in which case the City may implement its final proposal.

(B) Changes in Permissive Subjects Not Specifically Established by Contract. It is further agreed that this bargaining obligation referenced in Subsection (A) above does not apply to any change which does not constitute a mandatory subject of bargaining under ORC Chapter 4117. The City retains complete discretion to modify, establish or eliminate any term or condition of employment which is not expressly addressed in the parties’ Contract. If the City intends to modify, establish or eliminate any term or condition of employment which is not expressly addressed in the parties’ Contract, and which is not a mandatory subject of bargaining under ORC Chapter 4117, the City may do so after consultation with the Union. The City also shall comply with the posting and notification requirements set forth in Article 8 of the Contract, when applicable. If the Union disagrees with the change in terms and conditions of employment after the City implements it, the Union may choose to grieve the reasonableness of the implemented term or condition of employment under the grievance procedure of the Contract.

Section 32.3. Changes in Conditions of Employment which are Specifically Established by Contract.
The parties may, by mutual agreement, reopen negotiations to expand, clarify, modify or amend provisions of this Contract. In order to amend the Contract, the party proposing the amendment shall identify to the other party the specific section(s) of the Contract to be reopened. Except as stated in other sections of this Contract, neither party shall be obligated to agree to reopen the Contract.

In addition to reopening this Contract for the purpose of amendment, the parties may enter into written memoranda of understanding that define, clarify, interpret or construe the meaning of specific contract sections. Such memoranda of understanding shall not be valid until signed by the City’s Chief Negotiator or designee and appropriate Union officials. Such memoranda of understanding cease to exist at the date stated therein or the expiration of the current contract (whichever is less) unless the parties specifically incorporate them by reference into the successor contract. Any action taken by the Civil Service Commission which would change Appendix A of this Contract shall be accomplished by a memorandum of understanding.

Neither party hereto shall attempt to achieve the alteration of this Contract by recommending changes in, additions to or deletions from ordinances or resolutions of the Columbus City Council.
ARTICLE 33 – TIME DONATION PROGRAM

Section 33.1. Purpose.
Effective ninety (90) days after the effective date of this Contract, a time donation program will be established to assist full-time employees, eligible to earn accruals, who have exhausted all accumulated paid leave and all disability leave benefits available as a result of a catastrophic illness or injury that is not job related. This program neither supersedes nor replaces other disability programs covered by this Contract.

Section 33.2. Conditions.
An employee may utilize the time donation program only if all of the following conditions are met:

(A) Prior to requesting approval for donation of vacation leave, the employee must have exhausted all paid leave and disability leave benefits available to him/her; and

(B) The employee shall submit an application requesting donation of vacation leave from other bargaining unit employees in the same division to the Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee. The application shall include acceptable medical documentation of a catastrophic illness or injury that is not job related, including diagnosis and prognosis. The injury or long-term illness must require the employee to be away from work for at least one (1) full pay period. This application shall be on a form mutually agreed to by the City and the Union; and

(C) The Director of the Department of Human Resources or designee shall determine that the injury or long-term illness is catastrophic in nature and that the employee is eligible to receive vacation leave donations from other bargaining unit employees in the same division. If an employee works in a division with fewer than forty (40) employees in the bargaining unit, the City would consider donations from employees from outside the division, but inside the department; and

(D) The approved application shall be forwarded to Local 1632. The Local shall post a notice on the Union bulletin boards to other bargaining unit employees in the same division that the eligible employee may receive donations of vacation leave; and

(E) If the eligible employee is in a probationary period, the probation will be extended by the number of days the employee is off duty receiving leave donations. The Civil Service Commission must be notified of an extension of any probationary period; and

(F) Donated leave shall be considered sick leave but shall never be converted into a cash benefit.
Section 33.3. Employees Donating Vacation Time.

(A) An employee desiring to donate vacation leave shall submit a completed time donation form to the Division payroll office.

(B) It is understood that all vacation leave donations are voluntary and once vacation leave is donated, it will not be returned to the donating employee.

(C) All donated vacation leave shall be paid at the regular hourly rate of the employee receiving and using the donated leave, not at the regular hourly rate of the employee donating the leave.

(D) Vacation leave may be donated in increments of at least four (4) hours.

This is a completely voluntary program. A decision made by the City regarding implementation, acceptance or rejection of an application for donations shall be final and the same shall not be subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure.
This Contract signed on June 13, 2017, shall be effective as of April 1, 2017, and shall remain in full force and effect through March 31, 2020 unless either party gives written notice to the other of its intent to terminate or modify at least one hundred twenty (120) days prior to its expiration date.
# APPENDIX A
AFSCME LOCAL 1632

## CORRELATION OF JOB CLASSIFICATIONS TO PAY RANGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Code</th>
<th>Classifications</th>
<th>Pay Range(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0438</td>
<td>311 Service Representative</td>
<td>18 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0439</td>
<td>311 Service Representative II</td>
<td>21 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3003</td>
<td>911 Emergency Call Taker</td>
<td>20 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3004</td>
<td>911 Emergency Dispatcher</td>
<td>25 to 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>Accountant I</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counselor</td>
<td>24 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3468</td>
<td>Automotive Body Mechanic</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3469</td>
<td>Automotive Body Repair Supervisor</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3464</td>
<td>Automotive Mechanic Helper</td>
<td>12 to 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3459</td>
<td>Automotive Mechanic</td>
<td>24 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3456</td>
<td>Automotive Mechanic Supervisor I</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Automotive Parts Keeper</td>
<td>17 to 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351</td>
<td>Automotive Parts Keeper Supervisor</td>
<td>25 to 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3452</td>
<td>Automotive Tire Repairer</td>
<td>19 to 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3453</td>
<td>Automotive Tire Repairer Supervisor</td>
<td>22 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3855</td>
<td>Boiler Operator</td>
<td>20 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Building Inspector I</td>
<td>28 to 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3486</td>
<td>Building Maintenance Electrician</td>
<td>23 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3494</td>
<td>Building Maintenance Worker</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>Building Plan Examiner I</td>
<td>29 to 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126</td>
<td>Cable Broadcast Assistant</td>
<td>9 to 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3127</td>
<td>Cable Broadcast Production Technician</td>
<td>20 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3128</td>
<td>Cable Broadcast Writer/Producer</td>
<td>25 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3555</td>
<td>Cable Worker I</td>
<td>25 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3556</td>
<td>Cable Worker II</td>
<td>28 to 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3557</td>
<td>Cable Worker Supervisor I</td>
<td>30 to 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3111</td>
<td>Care Coordination Assistant</td>
<td>17 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Cashier I</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Cashier II</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0798</td>
<td>Community Relations Representative</td>
<td>23 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0538</td>
<td>Computer Operator I</td>
<td>19 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0539</td>
<td>Computer Operator II</td>
<td>24 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>Construction Inspector I (Civil)</td>
<td>23 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>Construction Inspector II (Civil)</td>
<td>26 to 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0771</td>
<td>Contract Compliance Investigator</td>
<td>23 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3426</td>
<td>Crane Operator</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0842</td>
<td>Criminal Intelligence Analyst</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3529</td>
<td>Custodial Supervisor</td>
<td>17 to 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3525</td>
<td>Custodial Worker</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0434</td>
<td>Customer Service Representative I</td>
<td>18 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Code</td>
<td>Classifications</td>
<td>Pay Range(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0435</td>
<td>Customer Service Representative II</td>
<td>21 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1482</td>
<td>Dietitian</td>
<td>23 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>Drafter/CAD Operator</td>
<td>18 to 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1182</td>
<td>Drafting Trainee</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1619</td>
<td>Education Program Instructor</td>
<td>$8.15 to $14.50/hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering Associate I</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering Associate II</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Electrical Inspector I</td>
<td>28 to 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3305</td>
<td>Electricity Consumer Servicer</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3626</td>
<td>Electric Meter Technician</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3618</td>
<td>Electric Metering Supervisor I</td>
<td>29 to 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3668</td>
<td>Electronic System Technician</td>
<td>25 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>EMS Instructor I</td>
<td>30 to 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Engineering Aide I</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>Engineering Aide II</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Engineering Associate I</td>
<td>25 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Engineering Associate II</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3420</td>
<td>Equipment Operator I</td>
<td>19 to 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421</td>
<td>Equipment Operator II</td>
<td>21 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3430</td>
<td>Excavator</td>
<td>21 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0813</td>
<td>Field Services Dispatcher</td>
<td>18 to 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3013</td>
<td>Fingerprint Technician</td>
<td>21 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015</td>
<td>Fingerprint Technician Specialist (AFIS)</td>
<td>25 to 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014</td>
<td>Fingerprint Technician Supervisor</td>
<td>25 to 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3012</td>
<td>Fingerprint Technician Trainee</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3025</td>
<td>Firing Range Assistant</td>
<td>13 to 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232</td>
<td>Fiscal Assistant I</td>
<td>12 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>Fiscal Assistant II</td>
<td>15 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3744</td>
<td>Fleet Attendant</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>Forensic Scientist I</td>
<td>28 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3748</td>
<td>Fuel System Technician</td>
<td>24 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3696</td>
<td>Gardener</td>
<td>20 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>Graphics Technician</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3712</td>
<td>Greenskeeper</td>
<td>20 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3713</td>
<td>Golf Course Superintendent</td>
<td>25 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3902</td>
<td>Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Technician</td>
<td>23 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>Housing Rehabilitation Technician</td>
<td>27 to 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0660</td>
<td>Income Tax Auditor</td>
<td>25 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0546</td>
<td>Information Systems Technician</td>
<td>22 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td>18 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Code</td>
<td>Classifications</td>
<td>Pay Range(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3682</td>
<td>Laborer</td>
<td>12 to 17 or 18*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3616</td>
<td>Lamp Servicer</td>
<td>20 to 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3009</td>
<td>Latent Print Examiner Trainee</td>
<td>23 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>License Officer</td>
<td>28 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507</td>
<td>Locksmith</td>
<td>23 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3825</td>
<td>Machinist</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Mail Clerk</td>
<td>10 to 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0937</td>
<td>Mail Specialist</td>
<td>16 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3515</td>
<td>Maintenance Carpenter</td>
<td>23 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3516</td>
<td>Maintenance Carpenter Supervisor</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3720</td>
<td>Maintenance Painter</td>
<td>23 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911</td>
<td>Maintenance Plumber</td>
<td>23 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Mechanical Inspector I</td>
<td>28 to 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3153</td>
<td>Nature Programs Educator</td>
<td>24 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0407</td>
<td>Office Assistant I</td>
<td>12 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0408</td>
<td>Office Assistant II</td>
<td>15 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406</td>
<td>Office Support Clerk</td>
<td>10 to 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872</td>
<td>Operator In Training</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3112</td>
<td>Outreach Worker</td>
<td>13 to 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3022</td>
<td>Parking Enforcement Officer</td>
<td>17 to 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>Parking Meter Collector</td>
<td>18 to 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>Parking Meter Collection Supervisor</td>
<td>22 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3784</td>
<td>Parking Meter Repairer</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3785</td>
<td>Parking Meter Repairer Supervisor</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>Parks Development Associate</td>
<td>24 to 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3769</td>
<td>Parks Irrigation Specialist</td>
<td>20 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3772</td>
<td>Parks Maintenance Supervisor</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3770</td>
<td>Parks Maintenance Worker</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Photography Technician</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Planner I</td>
<td>25 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3799</td>
<td>Plant Maintenance Electrician I</td>
<td>25 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3800</td>
<td>Plant Maintenance Electrician II</td>
<td>28 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3812</td>
<td>Plant Maintenance Helper</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3813</td>
<td>Plant Maintenance Mechanic</td>
<td>24 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3814</td>
<td>Plant Maintenance Supervisor I</td>
<td>26 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Plumbing Inspector I</td>
<td>28 to 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>Police Property Clerk</td>
<td>18 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0445</td>
<td>Police Records Technician</td>
<td>16 to 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3589</td>
<td>Power Distribution Load Dispatcher</td>
<td>30 to 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3588</td>
<td>Power Distribution Load Operator</td>
<td>27 to 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3587</td>
<td>Power Distribution Load Trainee</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3566</td>
<td>Power Line Worker I</td>
<td>25 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3567</td>
<td>Power Line Worker II</td>
<td>28 to 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3565</td>
<td>Power Line/Cable Worker Trainee</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Code</td>
<td>Classifications</td>
<td>Pay Range(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3568</td>
<td>Power Line Worker Supervisor I</td>
<td>30 to 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>Practical Nurse</td>
<td>24 to 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0767</td>
<td>Prevailing Wage Coordinator</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0629</td>
<td>Print Services Specialist</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0631</td>
<td>Print Services Coordinator</td>
<td>24 to 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0627</td>
<td>Print Services Technician</td>
<td>13 to 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796</td>
<td>Property Maintenance Inspection Supervisor</td>
<td>33 to 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Property Maintenance Inspection Trainee</td>
<td>24 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Property Maintenance Inspector</td>
<td>28 to 32***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0783</td>
<td>Purchasing Expeditor</td>
<td>20 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3215</td>
<td>Recreation Instructor</td>
<td>$8.15 to 14.50/hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3162</td>
<td>Recreation Leader</td>
<td>23 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3151</td>
<td>Recreation Service Representative</td>
<td>5 to 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3193</td>
<td>Recreation Program Assistant</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3923</td>
<td>Refuse Collector and Vehicle Operator (Manual)</td>
<td>21 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3929</td>
<td>Refuse Container Assembler and Repairer</td>
<td>12 to 17 or 18*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3922</td>
<td>Refuse Collection Vehicle Operator (Automated)</td>
<td>22 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3924</td>
<td>Refuse Collector</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>Relocation Specialist</td>
<td>25 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1716</td>
<td>Safety Technician</td>
<td>20 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3538</td>
<td>Security Specialist</td>
<td>13 to 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3952</td>
<td>Sewer Cleaning Equipment Operator</td>
<td>24 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3968</td>
<td>Sewer Maintenance Supervisor I</td>
<td>24 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3967</td>
<td>Sewer Maintenance Worker</td>
<td>19 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3313</td>
<td>Sewer Service Worker (Emergency)</td>
<td>21 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3973</td>
<td>Sewer Telemonitoring Operator</td>
<td>21 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013</td>
<td>Sign Painter-Fabricator</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Solid Waste Inspector</td>
<td>21 to 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>17 to 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>Senior Storekeeper</td>
<td>22 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3318</td>
<td>Stormwater Investigator</td>
<td>19 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Street/Traffic Maintenance Investigator</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3596</td>
<td>Substation Maintenance Supervisor</td>
<td>27 to 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3595</td>
<td>Substation Maintenance Technician</td>
<td>25 to 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>Surveyor-in-Training</td>
<td>28 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0609</td>
<td>Telecommunications Specialist I</td>
<td>13 to 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0610</td>
<td>Telecommunications Specialist II</td>
<td>21 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3173</td>
<td>Therapeutic Recreation Specialist</td>
<td>26 to 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3549</td>
<td>Trades Helper (Electrical)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4024</td>
<td>Traffic Line Worker</td>
<td>25 to 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4018</td>
<td>Traffic Maintenance Supervisor I</td>
<td>27 to 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4015</td>
<td>Traffic Maintenance Worker</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4016</td>
<td>Traffic Paint and Sign Worker</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>Tree Trimmer</td>
<td>20 to 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Code</td>
<td>Classifications</td>
<td>Pay Range(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3761</td>
<td>Tree Trimmer Supervisor</td>
<td>23 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4055</td>
<td>Utility Line Locater</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Wastewater Chemist I</td>
<td>28 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873</td>
<td>Wastewater Plant Operator</td>
<td>20 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3875</td>
<td>Wastewater Plant Supervisor I</td>
<td>26 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3316</td>
<td>Wastewater Pretreatment Specialist</td>
<td>24 to 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Wastewater Pretreatment Technician</td>
<td>19 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0769</td>
<td>Wastewater Soil Applications Coordinator</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3260</td>
<td>Water Service Technician I</td>
<td>22 to 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3276</td>
<td>Water Service Technician II</td>
<td>25 to 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3864</td>
<td>Water Distribution Operator I</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4040</td>
<td>Water Maintenance Supervisor I</td>
<td>24 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4039</td>
<td>Water Maintenance Worker</td>
<td>19 to 23*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3881</td>
<td>Water Plant Operator I</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Weights and Measures Inspector</td>
<td>23 to 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3830</td>
<td>Welder</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Employee may be designated as "senior" and may be paid at the higher range based upon documented meritorious service for not less than two years under the title listed.

*** Minimum criteria for an incumbent in this class to attain the two highest pay ranges (Pay Range 31 and 32) would include, but not be limited to, successful completion of the Building Officials and Code Administrators (BOCA) 1 and 2 Family Dwelling Combination Inspector examination.

N/A - classification is not relevant to the bargaining unit because of classification abolishment, retitement through the Civil Service Commission, or seasonal designation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Classifications</th>
<th>Pay Range(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3424</td>
<td>Bridge Crane Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1257</td>
<td>Business Development Assistant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3437</td>
<td>Chauffeur</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0704</td>
<td>City Clean-Up Program Worker</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0429</td>
<td>Clerical Aide</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0430</td>
<td>Clerk I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0431</td>
<td>Clerk II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0432</td>
<td>Clerk III</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0557</td>
<td>Clerk Specialist</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3896</td>
<td>Composting Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1475</td>
<td>Concession Attendant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461</td>
<td>Construction Equipment Attendant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143</td>
<td>Construction Inspector (Electrical)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Consumer Affairs Inspector</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Consumer Affairs Specialist</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3528</td>
<td>Custodial Supervisor I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3640</td>
<td>Data Communications Specialist I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0554</td>
<td>Data Entry Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0555</td>
<td>Data Entry Operator I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0556</td>
<td>Data Entry Operator II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0537</td>
<td>Data Processing Computer Operator Trainee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3634</td>
<td>Data Processing Electronics Shop Supervisor I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0535</td>
<td>Data Processing Operations Assistant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0578</td>
<td>Data Processing Programmer Trainee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Development Inspection Trainee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Development Inspector I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td>Development Inspector II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>Development Project Assistant (Audio-Visual Communications)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>Development Project Assistant I (Community Development)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>Development Project Assistant II (Community Development)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Development Project Assistant I (Loans and Grants)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>Development Project Assistant II (Loans and Grants)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Development Project Assistant (Planning)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0753</td>
<td>Development Project Assistant I (Research)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0754</td>
<td>Development Project Assistant II (Research)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>Development Rehabilitation Technician</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Development Services Assistant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development Technician I (Relocation)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development Technician II (Relocation)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>Drafter (Architectural)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1184</td>
<td>Drafter II (Civil)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>Drafter I (Electrical)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1188  Drafter II (Electrical)  N/A
0627  Duplicating Machines Operator  N/A
0628  Duplicating Machines Operator II  N/A
0631  Duplicating Services Supervisor  N/A
3115  Education Planner I  N/A
1148  Electrical Engineer I  N/A
1138  Electrical Engineer-In-Training I  N/A
1139  Electrical Engineer-In-Training II  N/A
3589  Electricity Load Dispatcher  N/A
3601  Electricity Maintenance Supervisor I  N/A
3600  Electricity Maintenance Worker  N/A
3802  Electricity Plant Electrician  N/A
3588  Electricity Switchboard Operator  N/A
3587  Electricity Switchboard Operator Trainee  N/A
3601  Electric Meter Installer  N/A
3677  Environmental Blight Abatement Worker  N/A
0768  Environmental Program Specialist  N/A

Gardener I  N/A
Gardener II  N/A
3870  Generator Station Operator I  N/A
3706  Groundskeeper  N/A
Groundskeeper I  N/A
Groundskeeper II  N/A

Heating Inspector I (Convection)  N/A
3848  High Pressure Boiler Operator  N/A

Incinerator and Boiler Operator  N/A
Incinerator and Boiler Operator Supervisor I  N/A
Incinerator Operator  N/A
3123  Instructor  N/A

1970  Laboratory Assistant I  N/A
Landfill Operations Supervisor I  N/A
1205  Landscape Architect Associate II  N/A
Lifeguard  N/A

0936  Mail Handler I  N/A
3478  Maintenance Blacksmith  N/A
Manpower Placement Officer I  N/A
1122  Mechanical Engineer I  N/A
1102  Mechanical Engineering Associate I  N/A
1103  Mechanical Engineering Associate II  N/A
1108  Mechanical Engineer-In-Training I  N/A
1109  Mechanical Engineer-In-Training II  N/A
0450  Messenger  N/A
0613  Micrographics Machine Operator I  N/A

Class
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Classifications</th>
<th>Pay Range(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0614</td>
<td>Micrographics Machine Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>Mobile Tool Technician</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0520</td>
<td>Network Technician</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>Nurse Instructor (Cardiovascular)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767</td>
<td>Nursery Supervisor I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Nutrition Assistant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1482</td>
<td>Nutritionist</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0629</td>
<td>Offset Print Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3749</td>
<td>Parking Attendant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0742</td>
<td>Parking Facility Attendant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0741</td>
<td>Parking Facility Supervisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>Payroll Clerk I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Photography Technician Trainee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3860</td>
<td>Plant Conveyor Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3668</td>
<td>Plant Instruments Technician</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3867</td>
<td>Plant Pulverizer Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0561</td>
<td>Police Coder and Key Punch Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>Police Property Room Supervisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0606</td>
<td>Posting Machine Operator I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0607</td>
<td>Posting Machine Operator II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3576</td>
<td>Power Line Troubleshooter</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3608</td>
<td>Power Line Truck Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1628</td>
<td>Practical Nurse I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637</td>
<td>Professional Nurse</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>Public Information Assistant Trainee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0795</td>
<td>Public Receptionist</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3055</td>
<td>Public Safety Aide</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3019</td>
<td>Questioned Documents Examiner</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0813</td>
<td>Radio Dispatcher</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3635</td>
<td>Radio Technician</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>Real Estate Relocation Specialist II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0467</td>
<td>Receptionist-Secretary</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3684</td>
<td>Recreation and Parks Aide</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recreation Facility Attendant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3169</td>
<td>Recreation Playground Leader</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3925</td>
<td>Refuse Collector and Packer Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2081</td>
<td>Research Analyst</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2082</td>
<td>Research Analyst II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>Safety Programs Assistant Coordinator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3931</td>
<td>Sanitation District Assistant Supervisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3534</td>
<td>Shelterhouse Caretaker</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Class</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Classifications</th>
<th>Pay Range(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Sign Inspector I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0818</td>
<td>Skip Tracer</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0443</td>
<td>Soundex Clerk I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0444</td>
<td>Soundex Clerk II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3849</td>
<td>Steam Operating Engineer</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0476</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0475</td>
<td>Stenographer-Clerk I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>Street Assessment Investigator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3988</td>
<td>Street Cleaning Supervisor I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3997</td>
<td>Street Maintenance Supervisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3995</td>
<td>Street Maintenance Worker</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0781</td>
<td>Student Intern I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0782</td>
<td>Student Intern II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>Summer Worker</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3111</td>
<td>Supportive Services Advisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0624</td>
<td>Telephone Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0625</td>
<td>Telephone Operator Supervisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3650</td>
<td>Telephone Technician</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3503</td>
<td>Trades Helper (Buildings)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic Engineer I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic Engineer II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic Engineering Aide</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic Engineering Aide II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic Engineer-In-Training I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic Engineer-In-Training II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic Line Worker I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic Line Worker II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic Line Worker Supervisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treatment Plant Attendant</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Tree Inspector</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3417</td>
<td>Truck Driver</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0464</td>
<td>Typist-Clerk II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0465</td>
<td>Typist-Clerk III</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2068</td>
<td>Urban Sociologist I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2069</td>
<td>Urban Sociologist II</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3473</td>
<td>Upholsterer</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3878</td>
<td>Wastewater Heat Treatment Unit Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262</td>
<td>Water Accounts Assistant Supervisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Chemist I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0726</td>
<td>Water Contracts Assistant Supervisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00727</td>
<td>Water Contracts Supervisor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Pumping Plant Operator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weed and Encroachment Inspector</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918</td>
<td>Weighmaster</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3536</td>
<td>Window Cleaner</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Classifications</td>
<td>Pay Range(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0708</td>
<td>Youth Service Aide</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709</td>
<td>Youth Service Counselor I</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Youth Training Counselor</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0926</td>
<td>Youth Work Trainee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B

MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING
APPENDIX B

MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING

MOU #2017-18  Department of Public Service; Winter Schedule

MOU #2017-16  City of Columbus; ASE Certification

MOU #2017-15  City of Columbus; Reduction of Employer Pick-Up

MOU #2017-14  City of Columbus; Personal Business Days

MOU #2017-13  City of Columbus; Holidays

MOU #2017-12  City of Columbus; Regarding Appendix A

MOU #2017-11  City of Columbus; Tobacco Surcharge Implementation

MOU #2017-10  City of Columbus; Paid Caregiver Leave

MOU #2017-09  City of Columbus; Paid Parental Leave

MOU #2017-08  City of Columbus; Reduction of Employer Pick-Up

MOU #2017-07  City of Columbus; Global Positioning Systems ("GPS")/Telematics Usage, Alerts & Disciplinary Track

MOU #2017-06  City of Columbus; Contribution to the Ohio AFSCME Care Plan for Hearing Aid Benefits

MOU #2017-05  Department of Public Safety, Division of Police; Mandated Overtime Shifts

MOU #2017-04  Department of Finance & Management; Master Automotive Service Excellence ("ASE") Certification and Master Emergency Vehicle Technician ("EVT") Certification Incentive Pay

MOU #2017-01  Department of Public Service; Regarding Article 6, Section 6.1; Additional Chief Steward

MOU #2016-005  Department of Public Service, Division of Traffic Management, Traffic Maintenance Section; Electronic Service Technician Schedules

MOU #2016-004  Department of Public Safety, Division of Police, and Communication Bureau; Regarding Overtime

MOU #2015-05  Department of Development, Code Enforcement Division; Regarding Incentive for Property Maintenance Inspectors

MOU #2014-02  Department of Development, Code Enforcement Division, Property Maintenance Inspector Incentive
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOU #</th>
<th>Department/Division/Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#2011-04</td>
<td>Department of Public Service, Division of Design and Construction, Compensatory Time for Part-Time Regular Construction Inspector I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2008-03</td>
<td>City Auditor's Office, Income Tax Division; Retention of Income Tax Auditors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2008-01</td>
<td>Department of Finance and Management, Division of Fleet Management; 4-10 Hour Days Work Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2007-01</td>
<td>Department of Public Utilities; Operators in Training and Certification Incentive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2006-06</td>
<td>Department of Public Safety, Division of Police; Crime Laboratory 4-10 Hour Days Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2005-09</td>
<td>City of Columbus; One Stop Shop Participating Departments (Building and Zoning Services, Public Service and Public Utilities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2005-07</td>
<td>Department of Public Service, Division of Planning and Operations; Overtime Equalization List for Winter Season Assignments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2005-01</td>
<td>Department of Public Service, Division of Design and Construction, Construction Section; Overtime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2004-06</td>
<td>Department of Public Safety, Division of Fire; Work Schedule for EMS Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2004-03</td>
<td>Department of Public Service, Division of Planning and Operations, Street Maintenance Operations Section; 4-10 Hour Day Work Schedule for Third Shift Personnel, Central Outpost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2003-03</td>
<td>Department of Public Service, Division of Mobility Options, Parking Violations Section; Cashier I and II Work Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2003-02</td>
<td>Western-Southern Life Payroll Deduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2002-01</td>
<td>Department of Public Utilities, Division of Power and Water (Power), Customer Service Center; 4-10 Hour Days Work Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2001-09</td>
<td>Department of Recreation and Parks, Permits Section; Part-time Employees Alternating Work Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2001-07</td>
<td>Department of Public Utilities, Division of Water; Skill Based Pay for Performance Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2001-03</td>
<td>Transfer of Employees from Department of Health to Department of Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2000-01</td>
<td>Department of Technology, Division of Information Services; Section 16.4 Interpretation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOU #1998-09  Department of Public Service, Division of Transportation, Traffic Maintenance Shop; 4-10 Hour Days Work Schedule

MOU #1998-07  Department of Public Utilities, Division of Power and Water (Power), Power Line Troubleshooters; 4-10 Hour Days Work Schedule

MOU #1997-14  Department of Technology, Division of Information Services, Computer Operator I and Computer Operator II; Shift Rotation

MOU #1997-03  Department of Public Service, Division of Transportation; Non-24-Hour Operation

MOU #1996-02  Department of Public Safety, Division of Police; Communication Technicians; Bidding of Holidays

MOU #1996-01  Department of Public Safety, Division of Police; Communication Technicians/Small Craft Activities

MOU #1994-11  Department of Public Service, Division of Transportation, Street Maintenance; Winter Season Assignment

MOU #1994-05  Department of Public Service, Division of Refuse Collection; Mandatory Overtime Procedures

MOU #1994-01  Payroll Deduction Slot for Group Legal Services Plan

MOU #1993-08  Department of Public Utilities, Division of Power and Water (Power), Electric Switchboard Section; 4-10 Hour Days Work Schedule

MOU #1993-04  Department of Public Utilities, Division of Power and Water (Water), Consumer Services Section; 4-10 Hour Days Work Schedule

MOU #1992-06  Department of Public Utilities, Division of Sewerage & Drainage, Southerly Wastewater Treatment Plant; Four Operating Shifts

MOU #1991-01  Department of Public Utilities, Division of Sewerage & Drainage, Southwesterly Composting Facility; 4-10 Hour Days Work Schedule

MOU #1989-02  Department of Development, Code Enforcement Division; Work Schedules
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU #2017-18)

THE CITY OF COLUMBUS

AND

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES

OHIO COUNCIL 8 & LOCAL 1632

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE

DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT

STREET MAINTENANCE SECTION

By mutual agreement between the representatives of the City, AFSCME Ohio Council 8 and AFSCME Local 1632 (collectively, "Parties") and pursuant to Section 32.3 of the Collective Bargaining Contract ("CBC") dated April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2020 between the City and AFSCME Local 1632, the parties agree as follows:

A. Equalization List

1. An equalization list shall be created for Equipment Operator I and Equipment Operator II at each Street Maintenance reporting location by shift. The Equipment Operator I and Equipment Operator II classifications shall be combined together on one list.

2. If Management has offered voluntary overtime to everyone on the list and has not obtained sufficient staffing levels, then based on operational and safety considerations, employees may be called to report to a sister station. A sister location is the closest or most operationally fitting outpost to the station needing additional staffing. Current outpost addresses and designated sister locations shall be kept current with the Union.

B. Spring/Summer/Fall Season

1. The Division shall follow the standard provisions for overtime and overtime equalization lists as stated in Article 16 of the Contract.

2. The equalization list will be created first by seniority based on rank date in the classification. For employees with the same rank date, the tie breaker will be the hire date with the City. If a further tie-breaker is needed, then the higher classification will be listed first.

3. On each occasion where the opportunity to work scheduled overtime exists, the overtime shall be offered to the employees desiring to work overtime who have the least number of overtime hours to their credit at that time. If the overtime assignment requires an Equipment Operator II to perform the work, no Equipment Operator I’s shall be offered or charged for that overtime.

4. If inclement winter weather occurs prior to the start of Winter Season or after the end of Winter Season, overtime will be handled pursuant to the regular overtime equalization lists at the employees’ regular location. Employees will report to their Winter Season location pursuant to Paragraph C.3 for the duration of the inclement weather event. Once the inclement weather event is concluded, employees will return to their normal locations.
C. Winter Season

1. The parties wish to abolish Memorandum of Understanding #1994-11 and Memorandum of Understanding #2005-07 and replace them with the current Memorandum of Understanding.

2. The start of "Winter Season" normally will be the start of the second full pay period in November. With notification from the Division Administrator to the Union, the start of Winter Season may be shifted earlier or later for good cause. The end of Winter Season will occur at the end of the last full pay period in April. With notification from the Division Administrator to the Union, the end of Winter Season may be shifted earlier or later for good cause. Start and end dates shall be at the start or end of a pay period.

3. For the Winter Season, Management will determine the staffing levels for each classification and shift and by location. Employees shall be permitted to exercise their classification seniority for purposes of bidding all assignments within their respective sections no later than October 15 of each year. (This is in addition to an employee’s bidding rights pursuant to Section 13.3 last paragraph.) All assignments within each section shall be filled on the basis of classification seniority. These assignments shall remain in place for the duration of the Winter Season. The schedule for the Winter Season is not considered a 24-hour and/or continuous operation for purposes of any or all sections of the Contract referencing 24-hour and/or continuous operations (including but not limited to Sections 16.1, 16.3, 16.7, 17.1).

4. At the start of Winter Season, the overtime equalization list at each Street Maintenance reporting location shall be frozen.

5. A special Winter Equalization List ("Winter List") shall be created at each Street Maintenance reporting location by shift.
   a. The Winter List is to be used for the duration of the Winter Season assignments only. The Winter List shall begin with zero (0) hours each year.
   b. Within each shift, the Winter List will be created first by seniority, and then each occasion the opportunity to work scheduled overtime shall be offered to the employees desiring to work overtime who have the least number of overtime hours to their credit at that time.

   1) Overtime shall be administered as follows, regardless of whether it is a normal workday or a weekend, holiday or other day that is not staffed normally:
      a) If the overtime need occurs between 7:00am to 3:30pm, first shift employees shall be called. As needed, first shift employees will be called to supplement staffing levels during 3:30pm to 7:00pm.
      b) If the overtime need occurs between 3:00pm to 11:30pm, second shift employees shall be called. As needed, second shift employees will be called to supplement staffing levels between 1:00pm to 3:00pm or between 11:30pm to 1:00am.
c) If the overtime need occurs between 10:30pm to 7:00am, third shift employees shall be called. As needed, third shift employees will be called to supplement staffing levels during 7:00pm to 10:30pm.

d) For the purposes of this MOU, an employee who is assigned Red Light will be placed on the Winter List of the shift where the majority of his/her weekly hours are scheduled.

e) The standard expectation is that winter event shifts will run for twelve (12) hours, however, Management has the discretion to set the number of overtime hours needed on an operational basis.

f) With the health and the safety of our employees as well as the residents of Columbus in mind, the City will not require any employee to work more than 12 hours at a time. If the employee is willing to work additional hours, the employee must be checked by Management to determine the employee’s capacity to work safely up to a maximum of 16 hours.

2) If voluntary overtime needs are still not fulfilled, then Management will call for employees pursuant to Paragraph C.6 of this agreement.

3) If voluntary overtime needs are still not fulfilled, then Management will go to mandatory overtime.

6. If Management determines that additional staff is needed for a winter event, then Management may exercise their rights to call for help in the following order:

a. Any employees other than EOIs and EOIIIs who are eligible to operate snow equipment within the Division of Infrastructure Management;

b. Any employees who are eligible to operate snow equipment within the Department of Public Service;

c. Any employees who are eligible to operate snow equipment in any other Department.

7. At the end of the Winter Season, at a date determined by management, all employees shall return to their prior schedule and work location. When employees are returned to their normal reporting locations, the regular overtime equalization list shall be reactivated. The overtime hours accumulated on the Winter List shall not be transferred to the normal equalization list and shall be null and void.

8. Holidays

a. For Third Shift (A), holidays that normally would be observed on a Monday will be observed on the shift that starts on Sunday evening, (Sunday 11:00pm – Monday 7:30am).

b. For Third Shift (B) shift (Tuesday through Saturday schedule), when a holiday is on Sunday, this shift will observe the holiday on Tuesday instead of Saturday.

D. In the event this MOU does not specifically address an issue regarding any other mandatory items for bargaining then the contract should be applied and remain in full force.
Duration

This MOU shall not be terminated during the duration of Winter Season. Outside of Winter Season, either party, giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, may terminate this MOU, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

CITY OF COLUMBUS:

Nichole Brandon
Director, Department of Human Resources

12/13/17
Date

Jennifer Gallagher, Director
Department of Public Service

11/30/17
Date

AFSCME, LOCAL 1632:

Roberta Skok
Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

12/4/17
Date

President
AFSCME Local 1632

12-4-17
Date
The City of Columbus ("City") and AFSCME, Local 1632 agree as follows:

Employees classified as: Automotive Mechanic; Automotive Body Mechanic; Automotive Mechanic Helper; and Automotive Mechanic Supervisor I in the Department of Public Utilities will be paid five hundred dollars ($500.00) ("incentive payment") if the employee holds certain Master Automotive Service Excellence (hereinafter referred to as ASE) Certifications or Master Emergency Vehicle Technician (hereinafter referred to as EVT) Certification(s), including:

1. ASE Master Automobile Technician;
2. ASE Master Collision Repair/Refinish Technician;
3. ASE Master Medium/Heavy Vehicle Technician;
4. ASE Master Truck Equipment Technician;
5. EVT Master Level III Fire Apparatus Technician; and
6. EVT Master Level III Ambulance Technician.

The City retains the discretion to name additional positions within the Department of Public Utilities and additional Master ASE and/or Master EVT certifications that will qualify an employee for the incentive payment.

Employees will receive an incentive payment once every five (5) years for each approved Master ASE or Master EVT certification, up to a total of four (4) Master ASE or Master EVT certifications. The five -year period will be a look back period from the date the employee receives payment for the Master Certification and at no time shall an employee receive more than four (4) total Master Level incentive payments within a five-year period.

All proof of Master certifications must be submitted no later than end of business the last day in February of the pay-out year.
DURATION
This MOU remains in full force and effect unless and until terminated by either party with thirty (30) days’ written notice.

City of Columbus:

Nichole Brandon
Director, Department of Human Resources

10/23/17
Date

Tracie Davies
Director, Public Utilities

10/11/17
Date

AFSCME, Local 1632:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

10/19/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

10-19-17
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-15

BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632

REGARDING REDUCTION OF EMPLOYER PICK-UP

Currently, the City "picks up" 2% of the employee-required contribution to OPERS. The parties now seek to eliminate the 2% pick up. In lieu of increasing current wages to reflect the 2% reduction in pension pick up, the parties have agreed to a $2,500 payment to be made in 2018 as follows. Subject to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 145, the parties intend for this amount to constitute "earnable salary" within the meaning of Ohio Revised Code Section 145.01(R).

Effective with the pay period that includes April 1, 2018, all full-time employees hired prior to May 15, 2011, that were receiving benefits pursuant to Section 26.2(B) and employed as of April 12, 2018, will receive a lump sum longevity payment of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) less withholdings. Such payment will be one thousand eight hundred seventy-five dollars ($1,875) less withholdings for part-time employees employed as of April 12, 2018.

This MOU hereby voids and replaces the portion of MOU #2017-08 with respect to the one-time payment, scheduled for the pay period that includes April 1, 2018, and intended for all full-time and part-time employees hired prior to May 15, 2011.

FOR THE CITY:
Nichole M. Brandon
Director of Human Resources
11-7-17

FOR AFSCME:
Roberta Skok
Regional Director
11-7-17

Woodrow Moore, III, President
AFSCME, Local 1632
11-7-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-14

BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632

REGARDING PERSONAL BUSINESS DAYS

Pursuant to Section 32.3 of the Collective Bargaining Contract between the City of Columbus and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, the parties hereby agree to amend the following sections of the Collective Bargaining Contract dated April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2020, to be effective January 1, 2018.

Whereas, Article 18, Section 18.1 of the Contract shall be amended as follows:

**Section 18.1 Personal Business Time.**
Each full-time bargaining unit member shall receive three (3), eight (8) hour Personal Business Days per vacation year as defined in Section 19.1 to conduct personal business that cannot be conducted outside of the regular workday. Personal Business Days may be used in increments of four (4) hours. Part-time regular employees shall receive six (6) hours of leave annually to be taken on one occasion. Days shall not accumulate. If notice is given at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance, no reason needs to be stated, and no documentation will be required. If notice of less than forty-eight (48) hours is given, the leave may be approved at the discretion of the Appointing Authority or designee. The day shall have no cash-out value. The use of this Personal Business Day is subject to the usual operational need requirement.

An ordinance will be submitted to City Council requesting its acceptance of this MOU.

FOR THE CITY:

Nischele M. Brandl
Director of Human Resources

11-14-17

FOR AFSCME:

Roberta Skok
Regional Director

11-7-17

Woodrow Moore, III, President
AFSCME, Local 1632

11-7-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-13

BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632

REGARDING HOLIDAYS

Pursuant to Section 32.3 of the Collective Bargaining Contract between the City of Columbus and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, the parties hereby agree to amend the following sections of the Collective Bargaining Contract dated April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2020, to be effective January 1, 2018.

Whereas, Article 17, Section 17.1 of the Contract shall be amended as follows:

Section 17.1. Holidays.
The holidays observed by the City and for which full-time employees are to be compensated shall be as follows:

New Year's Day, January 1
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, the third Monday in January
Washington's Birthday, the third Monday in February
Memorial Day, the last Monday in May
Independence Day, July 4
Labor Day, the first Monday in September
Veterans Day, November 11
Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Thursday in November
Christmas Day, December 25
Any other holidays proclaimed by the Mayor

An ordinance will be submitted to City Council requesting its acceptance of this MOU.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole M. Brandon
Director of Human Resources

Date 11-4-17

FOR AFSCME:

Roberta Skok
Regional Director

Date 11-7-17

Woodrow Moore, III, President
AFSCME, Local 1632

Date 11-7-17
Pursuant to Section 32.3 of the Collective Bargaining Contract between the City of Columbus and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, the parties hereby agree to amend the Collective Bargaining Contract dated April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2020, by amending the Contract as follows:

1. Appendix A of the CBC will be amended to include the following classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Code</th>
<th>Class Title</th>
<th>Pay Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3750</td>
<td>Fuel Systems Specialist</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Employees placed into the AFSCME bargaining unit per this MOU will be placed into Step 5 as a result of service hours.

Appendix A of the Collective Bargaining Contract shall be adjusted to reflect these changes.

An ordinance will be submitted to City Council requesting its acceptance of this MOU, and the effective date will be established by City Council’s acceptance.

---

**FOR THE CITY:**

Nichole M. Brandon  
Director of Human Resources  

Date  
11-14-17

Joseph Lombardi  
Director of Finance and Management  

Date  
11-6-17

---

**FOR AFSCME:**

Roberta Skok, Regional Director  
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8  

Date  
11-6-17

Woodrow G. Moore, III President  
AFSCME, Local 1632  

Date  
11-6-17
Pursuant to Section 32.3 of the Collective Bargaining Contract between the City of Columbus and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, the parties hereby agree to amend the Collective Bargaining Contract dated April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2020.

Whereas, Article 27, Section 27.5 (B) of the Contract shall be amended to change the effective date and implementation date of the Tobacco Surcharge to January 1, 2018, as follows:

Section 27.5 Employee’s Monthly Premiums

(B) Tobacco Surcharge: If an employee hired on or after January 1, 2018 who participates in the City’s insurance program and uses tobacco, the employee will be charged a twenty-five dollar ($25.00) per month surcharge effective January 1, 2018.

An ordinance will be submitted to City Council requesting its acceptance of this MOU.
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-10

BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
REGARDING PAID CAREGIVER LEAVE (PILOT PROGRAM)

The City of Columbus (“City”) and AFSCME, Local 1632 agree as follows:

Effective August 1, 2017 through August 1, 2019, full-time City employees who meet the following criteria are eligible for up to four (4) weeks of Paid Caregiver Leave (PCL). Employees must have:

1. Completed one (1) year of continuous full-time City service;
2. Worked for at least one thousand two hundred and fifty (1,250) hours over the twelve (12) month period preceding the leave;
3. Not taken any PCL in the preceding rolling twelve (12) month period measured backward.

PCL may be taken when the employee’s covered family member has a serious medical condition as defined by the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) requiring the employee’s care.

Covered family members under the FMLA are the employee’s spouse, son, daughter or parent as defined in the FMLA Regulations.

PCL benefits are as follows:

1. The eligible leave period of four (4) weeks begins on the date the employee requests leave to care for an eligible family member with a serious health condition.
2. Eligible employees may receive a total Paid Caregiver Leave benefit of four (4) weeks; this program shall provide for payment to the employee from the fifteenth (15th) day of the qualifying event for a maximum of two (2) weeks of PCL benefits at seventy percent (70%) of current salary.
3. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 24.7, during the waiting period only, employees may elect to use sick leave, vacation, compensatory time or unpaid leave time.
4. During the four (4) weeks of PCL, the employee may, if he/she so desires, elect to use all, or part, of his/her accumulated but unused sick leave in order to make up any difference between one hundred percent (100%) of his/her gross wages and the amount which he/she receives under the PCL program, provided that all new (current year) sick leave accruals are exhausted before an employee may use the available balance in his/her old sick leave bank. If an employee exhausts all sick leave benefits, other approved leave may be granted by the Appointing Authority.
5. PCL must be taken as one continuous block of leave and may not be taken intermittently.
6. Any PCL which is granted for reasons permissible under FMLA leave shall count toward the twelve (12) week per year limitation.
7. While an employee is paid PCL benefits, vacation accruals shall cease. Holidays shall be paid at the PCL benefit rate as set forth in item #2.

DURATION
This MOU remains in full force and effect until August 1, 2019 and may be extended thereafter by mutual agreement of the parties.

City of Columbus:

Nichole Brandon
Director, Department of Human Resources

2/26/17
Date

AFSCME, Local 1632:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

7/24/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

7-24-17
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-09

BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
REGARDING PAID PARENTAL LEAVE

The City of Columbus (“City”) and AFSCME, Local 1632 agree as follows:

Effective August 1, 2017, full-time City employees who meet the following criteria are eligible for up to six (6) weeks of Paid Parental Leave (PPL). Employees must have:

1. Completed one (1) year of continuous full-time City service;
2. Worked for at least one thousand two hundred and fifty (1,250) hours over the twelve (12) month period preceding the leave;
3. Not taken any PPL in the preceding rolling twelve (12) month period measured backward.

PPL qualifying events are the following:

1. Birth of a child, provided the employee is the biological parent, or the spouse or domestic partner of the biological parent, or a legal guardian of the child.
2. Permanent placement of an adoptive child, provided the employee is the adoptive parent, or the spouse or partner of the adoptive parent, and must reside in the same household as the newly adopted child.

PPL benefits are as follows:

1. The eligible leave period of six (6) weeks begins on the date of the qualifying event (i.e., birth of a child or permanent placement of an adoptive child). PPL is not intended to extend disability leave, and therefore will not be used at the end of disability following the same event.
2. Eligible employees may receive a total Paid Parental Leave benefit of six (6) weeks; this program shall provide for payment to the employee from the fifteenth (15th) day of the qualifying event for a maximum of four (4) weeks of PPL benefits at seventy percent (70%) of current salary.
3. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 24.7, during the waiting period only, employees may elect to use sick leave, vacation, compensatory time or unpaid leave time.
4. During the six (6) weeks of PPL, the employee may, if he/she so desires, elect to use all, or part, of his/her accumulated but unused sick leave in order to make up any difference between one hundred percent (100%) of his/her gross wages and the amount which he/she receives under the PPL program, provided that all new (current year) sick leave accruals are exhausted before an employee may use the available balance in his/her old sick leave bank, and if an employee exhausts all sick leave benefits, other approved leave may be granted by the Appointing Authority.
5. PPL must be taken as one continuous block of leave and may not be taken intermittently.
6. Any PPL which is granted for reasons permissible under FMLA leave shall count toward the twelve (12) week per year limitation.
7. While an employee is paid PPL benefits, vacation accruals shall cease. Holidays shall be paid at the PPL benefit rate as set forth in item #2.

DURATION
This MOU remains in full force and effect unless and until terminated by either party with thirty (30) days' written notice.

City of Columbus:

Nichole Brandon
Director, Department of Human Resources

7/26/17
Date

AFSCME, Local 1632:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

7/24/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

7/24/17
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-08

BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632

REGARDING REDUCTION OF EMPLOYER PICK-UP

Currently, the City "picks up" 4% of the employee-required contribution to OPERS. The parties negotiated this pick up several bargaining cycles ago. The parties now seek to eliminate the 4% pick up. In lieu of increasing current wages to reflect the 4% reduction in pension pick up, the parties have agreed to a $5,000 payment to be made as follows. Such amount represents 4% of basic rate of pay averaged over all individuals entitled to receive the payment. Subject to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 145, the parties intend for this amount to constitute "earnable salary" within the meaning of Ohio Revised Code Section 145.01(R).

Effective with the pay period that includes June 17, 2017, all full-time employees hired prior to May 15, 2011, that were receiving benefits pursuant to Section 26.2(B) and employed as of June 22, 2017, will receive a one (1) time payment pursuant to Section 26.2(B) and employed as of June 22, 2017, will receive a one (1) time payment pursuant to Section 26.2(B) and employed as of June 22, 2017, will receive a one (1) time payment of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) less, normal withholdings. Such payment will be one thousand eight hundred seventy-five dollars ($1,875) for part-time employees employed as of June 22, 2017.

Effective with the pay period that includes April 1, 2018, all full-time employees hired prior to May 15, 2011, that were receiving benefits pursuant to Section 26.2(B) and employed as of April 12, 2018, will receive a one (1) time payment of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) less, normal withholdings. Such payment will be one thousand eight hundred seventy-five dollars ($1,875) for part-time employees employed as of April 12, 2018.

FOR THE CITY:
Nichole M. Brandon
Director of Human Resources

Date: 6/16/17

FOR AFSCME:
Roberta Skok
Regional Director

Date: 6/15/17

Woodrow Moore, III, President
AFSCME, Local 1632

Date: 6-5-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-07

BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
AND
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES
LOCAL 1632, OHIO COUNCIL 8
REGARDING THE CITY’S GPS/TELEMATICS PROGRAM

The City of Columbus ("City") and the American Federation of State County and Municipal Employees, Local 1632, Ohio Council 8 ("AFSCME" or "Union") have reached the following agreement, effective this 1st day of May, 2017:

1. The GPS/Telematics System (a.k.a., "GPS/AVL") will generate alerts in response to certain data received from GPS/Telematics units installed in City-owned vehicles. That data calculates: geographic location ("geo-fence"); idling time; and speed. It is acknowledged and agreed that alerts will be transmitted to, and may be investigated by, the Appointing Authority or designee, when a City-owned vehicle equipped with a GPS/Telematics unit, as set forth, below:

   A. Travels at a speed that is 10 mph or greater over the posted speed limit;
   B. Travels beyond the outer boundary of any county that is contiguous with Franklin County;
   C. Idles for at least three (3) continuous hours.

2. Posted Speed Limit Violations:

   A. If an employee driving a City-owned vehicle exceeds the posted speed limit by 10 to 14 miles per hour (hereinafter, “mph”) for three (3) consecutive pings, the employee shall receive a counseling session, which shall remain effective for twelve (12) months. After an employee is counseled three (3) times in a rolling twelve (12) month period, the employee may be subject to discipline under the GPS/AVL Track (GAT).

   B. If an employee exceeds the posted speed limit by 15 to 19 mph for two (2) consecutive pings, the employee may be subject to discipline under the GAT.

   C. If an employee exceeds the posted speed limit by 20 or more mph, the employee may be subject to discipline under Article 10.4(D) of the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter, “Contract”).

3. Excessive Idling Violations:

   A City vehicle that idles for more than 3 consecutive hours for a non-work related reason may subject a City employee to discipline under the GAT.
4. Geofence Violations:

A City vehicle that travels beyond the outer boundary of any county that is contiguous to Franklin County for a non-work related reason may subject a City employee to discipline under the GAT.

5. GPS/AVL Disciplinary Track (GAT):

An employee subject to discipline under GAT shall receive discipline in accordance with the following progression; provided, there is just cause:

A. Disciplinary Progression:
   1. First Violation: Written Reprimand
   2. Second Violation: 1-Day Suspension
   3. Third Violation: 3-Day Suspension
   4. Fourth Violation: 5-Day Suspension
   5. Fifth Violation: 10-Day Suspension
   6. Sixth Violation: Termination

B. The City will not skip steps in the GAT disciplinary progression under Paragraph 5.A.

C. The length of time prior discipline may be considered for GAT discipline is subject to Article 10 of the Contract.

D. Except as noted in Paragraph 2.C, above, discipline under GAT and non-GAT discipline shall be separate for all purposes under this MOU and the Contract.

E. Nothing contained in this MOU prohibits the City from disciplining employees for alleged misconduct that is distinct from but caused by or occurs in conjunction with alleged misconduct described in Paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 of this MOU (e.g., an employee who is counseled or disciplined for a Posted Speed Limit Violation may be disciplined for a motor vehicle accident that was caused by excessive speed if there is just cause, an employee who is counseled or disciplined for a Geofence violation may be disciplined for submitting false payroll information if there is just cause). However, the City shall not charge an employee with a Central Work Rule violation for alleged misconduct described in Paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 of this MOU (e.g., the City will not charge an employee accused of a Posted Speed Limit Violation with negligence or insubordination or any other Central Work Rule violation).
6. Without limiting the Union’s right to information under the Contract, R.C. 4117 and other applicable law, the City shall provide, upon the Union’s request, access to the department/division’s evidence that is available at the time of the Union’s request.

7. The parties agree that the City may directly access the GPS/Telematics system to review and/or monitor the location of its employees and assets for a good business reason, as set forth herein:
   a. Health and safety of its employees;
   b. Security and maintenance of its assets;
   c. Compliance with lawful public records requests, subpoenas, and court orders; and,
   d. Investigation of employee conduct.
      i. Investigations of employee conduct are subject to Article 10 and are limited to circumstances in which the City has a reasonable basis for suspecting an employee(s) is engaged in misfeasance, malfeasance, and/or nonfeasance as defined in the Central Work Rules. The City will not arbitrarily or capriciously select a particular employee(s) for review.
      ii. Any investigation of employee conduct may only be based upon GPS/Telematics data that, on the day the City decides to initiate an investigation, was generated less than twelve (12) months prior. No data generated by the GPS/Telematics system prior to the effective date of this MOU may be used to support the initiation of an investigation and/or used as a basis of for discipline.

8. All provisions of the Contract (unless specifically addressed by this MOU) are applicable to the GPS/Telematics System. This includes, but is not limited to, Article 32.

9. Nothing in this MOU shall preclude any right, to which the Union or the City previously was entitled under the Contract or R.C. 4117, to seek legal or other contractual redress and recovery in any forum or tribunal with jurisdiction, nor do the parties to this MOU concede to waive any rights in regard to which they may be entitled with respect to this MOU.

10. After two (2) years from the date this MOU becomes effective, the parties agree, upon request, to bargain in good faith over changes to this MOU. Negotiations over changes to this MOU are subject to Article 32.2 (A) of the Contract.

For the City:

[Signature]

Date: 4/13/17

For the Union:

[Signature]

Date: 4/13/17

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-06
The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, hereby agree to the following provisions:

The City will make two payments per year to the Ohio AFSCME Care Plan for a Hearing Aid Benefit. The City will make a payment of three dollars ($3.00) per employee to the Ohio AFSCME Care Plan for those employed as of June 1 of each year; the City will make a payment of three dollars ($3.00) per employee to the Ohio AFSCME Care Plan for those employed as of December 1 of each year. The City is not a plan sponsor or an administrator of the Ohio AFSCME Care Plan; the City does not make any determinations related to benefits offered or employee/dependent eligibility for benefits under the plan; nor does the City assume any sort of fiduciary role, duties, or responsibilities related to the Ohio AFSCME Care Plan.

FOR THE CITY:  
Nichole M. Brandon  
Director of Human Resources  
5/24/17  
Date

FOR AFSCME:  
Roberta Skok  
Regional Director  
4/20/17  
Date

Woodrow Moore, Ill, President  
AFSCME, Local 1632  
4-20-17  
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-05

BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
REGARDING DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
MANDATED OVERTIME

The City of Columbus ("City") and AFSCME, Local 1632 agree as follows:

Section 16.5 of the Contract notwithstanding, employees in the Department of Public Safety classified as 911 Emergency Dispatcher, 911 Emergency Call Taker, Police Records Technician, Fingerprint Technicians, and Fingerprint Technician Trainees, shall have an eight (8) hour break between consecutive sixteen (16) hour shifts and may not be mandated to work more than two consecutive sixteen (16) hour shifts except in extreme circumstances and with prior notice to AFSCME, Local 1632.

DURATION

This MOU remains in full force and effect unless and until terminated by either party with thirty (30) days' written notice.

City of Columbus:

Nichole Brandon
Director, Department of Human Resources

5/24/17

Date

Ned Pettus, Jr.
Director, Public Safety

5/23/2017

Date

AFSCME, Local 1632:

Roberta Skok
Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17

Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4-20-17

Date
The City of Columbus (“City”) and AFSCME, Local 1632 agree as follows:

Employees classified as: Automotive Mechanic; Automotive Body Mechanic; Automotive Mechanic Helper; and Automotive Mechanic Supervisor I in the Department of Finance and Management will be paid five hundred dollars ($500.00) (“incentive payment”) if the employee holds certain Master Automotive Service Excellence (hereinafter referred to as ASE) Certifications or Master Emergency Vehicle Technician (hereinafter referred to as EVT) Certification(s), including:

7. ASE Master Automobile Technician;
8. ASE Master Collison Repair/Refinish Technician;
9. ASE Master Medium/Heavy Vehicle Technician;
10. ASE Master Truck Equipment Technician;
11. EVT Master Level III Fire Apparatus Technician; and
12. EVT Master Level III Ambulance Technician.

The City retains the discretion to name additional positions within the Department of Finance and Management and additional Master ASE and/or Master EVT certifications that will qualify an employee for the incentive payment.

Employees will receive an incentive payment once every five (5) years for each approved Master ASE or Master EVT certification, up to a total of four (4) Master ASE or Master EVT certifications. The five -year period will be a look back period from the date the employee receives payment for the Master Certification and at no time shall an employee receive more than four (4) total Master Level incentive payments within a five -year period.

All proof of Master certifications must be submitted no later than end of business the last day in February of the pay-out year.
DURATION
This MOU remains in full force and effect unless and until terminated by either party with thirty (30) days' written notice.

City of Columbus:

Nichole Brandon
Director, Department of Human Resources

5/12/17
Date

Joseph A. Lombardi
Director, Finance

5/19/17
Date

AFSCME, Local 1632:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4/20/17
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2017-01
BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
REGARDING ADDITIONAL CHIEF STEWARD FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE

The City of Columbus ("City") and AFSCME, Local 1632 agree as follows:

Section 6.1 of the CBA is amended to allow the AFSCME Union President to select one (1) additional Chief Steward in the Department of Public Service for a total of two (2) Chief Stewards in the Department; provided the two (2) Chief Stewards in the Department of Public Service shall be limited to a total number of hours annually to perform the duties set forth in Section 6.2 not to exceed nine hundred (900).

DURATION
This MOU remains in full force and effect until April 1, 2018 and may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties.

City of Columbus:

Nichole Brandon
Director, Department of Human Resources

Date: 4-4-17

AFSCME, Local 1632:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

Date: 3-21-17

Jennifer Gallagher, Director
Department of Public Service

Date: 3-30-17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

Date: 3-21-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2016-005
BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
AND
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE
DIVISION OF TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE SECTION

Pursuant to Article 32, Entire Agreement/Mid-Term Modifications, and Article 16, Hours of Work and Overtime, of the Collective Bargaining Contract (Contract) between the City of Columbus and AFSCME Local 1632, the parties hereby agree that this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) shall apply to employees of the Division of Traffic Management and pursuant to a mutual agreement and desire to establish a four (4) day per week, ten (10) hour per day work Relief Regular ("RR") Shift work schedule and an alternative five (5) day per week, eight (8) hour per day Relief Holiday ("RH") Shift work schedule for the Electronic System Technicians. In addition, the parties hereby agree to synchronize the Electronic System Technicians’ five (5) day per week, eight (8) hour per day work schedules ("A" through “C 1-3” Shifts) consistent with the twenty-four (24) hour operation.

Unless specifically amended by this MOU, all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract.

HOURS OF WORK

The normal workweek shall consist of five (5) work days of eight (8) hours per day and two (two) consecutive days off (per attached schedule). The normal workweek for the Relief Regular Shift shall consist of four (4) work days of ten (10) hours per day and three (3) consecutive days off.

The winter season schedule does not apply to the Electronic System Technicians.

OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

(A) Overtime will be administered per Article 16, Hours of Work and Overtime, of the Contract.

(B) For purposes of this MOU, double-time will be paid pursuant to Section 16.3 to every affected employee for work performed during the following hours of their shift, according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHIFT</th>
<th>START</th>
<th>END</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Sunday 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Monday 6:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Sunday 8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Monday 8:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 1</td>
<td>Tuesday 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Wednesday 6:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 2</td>
<td>Thursday 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Friday 2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 3</td>
<td>Saturday 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Sunday 10:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Tuesday 1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Wednesday 1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>Monday 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Tuesday 2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VACATION LEAVE

Any employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for any day on which he is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour Relief Regular Shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation pay for said day off. For vacation leaves of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time off during any ten (10) hour shift.

The Section Manager shall determine the number of employees on scheduled vacation in each section at any one time. This is to ensure adequate coverage during the Monday through Friday period.

SICK LEAVE ENTITLEMENT AND USAGE

(A) Sick leave shall be administered for employees on ten (10) hour Relief Regular Shifts in accordance with the provisions contained in Article 20 of the Contract.

(B) For each ten (10) hours of Relief Regular Shift scheduled work from which an employee is absent, sick leave with pay shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any ten (10) hour Relief Regular Shift.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

The provisions contained in Article 17 of the Contract shall govern the eligibility and usage of holiday pay for those employees covered herein, unless specifically changed hereunder.

In accordance with Section 17.9, during the week of a holiday and beginning of any work week (Sunday), any employee who is on the Relief Regular Shift and working four (4) day per week, ten (10) hour per day work schedule will transition to the Relief Holiday Shift and work five (5) day per week, eight (8) hours per day.

Any employee who is working an eight (8) hour shift and who works on a day celebrated as a holiday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) for all hours worked, in addition to his regular eight (8) hours of straight-time hourly pay for the holiday.

DISABILITY LEAVE PROCEDURES

All full-time non-seasonal employees working ten (10) hour Relief Regular Shifts shall be eligible to participate in the City's disability leave program as provided in Article 21 of the Contract, provided however that any ten (10) hour employee deemed to be on said disability leave program shall receive the applicable percentage of said employee's gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, less applicable taxes, under the following formula:
The employee’s gross wages shall be computed on a forty-(40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.

**PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY**

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees working on the Relief Regular Shifts will be required to supplement two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.

**INJURY LEAVE**

Any employee, who is working a ten (10) hour Relief Regular Shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the “A” shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.

**COMPENSATORY TIME**

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour Relief Regular Shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour Relief Regular Shift.

**SCHEDULING**

The Electronic System Technicians will either be scheduled on “A,” “B,” “C 1,” “C 2,” “C 3,” “RR” (Relief Regular) or “RH” (Relief Holiday) Shifts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“A” SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“B” SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“C 1” SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### “C 2” SHIFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “C 3” SHIFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “RR” (RELIEF REGULAR) SHIFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>1:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.</td>
<td>9:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>9:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “RH” (RELIEF HOLIDAY) SHIFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employees may elect to rotate to another crew on a quarterly basis with administrative approval. Management, due to workloads, may alter any employee's schedule with prior notification.

### EVALUATION

This Memorandum of Understanding will be evaluated twice yearly. Both parties agree that this MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole M. Brandon, Director  
Department of Human Resources  
5/24/17  
Date

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director  
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8  
5/24/17  
Date

Jennifer L. Gallagher  
Department of Public Service  
5/24/17  
Date

Woodrow G. Moore, III President  
AFSCME Local 1632  
5-24-17  
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2016-004
BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, & LOCAL 1632
AND
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS

REGARDING ARTICLE 16, SECTIONS 16.4 AND 16.5

The City of Columbus and AFSCME Ohio Council 8, and AFSCME Local 1632 hereby agree to the following provisions being enacted for the employees of the Department of Public Safety, Division of Police, and Communication Bureau. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours and terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as the Contract).

OVERTIME IN THE COMMUNICATION BUREAU OF THE DIVISION OF POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Whereas, the City of Columbus, AFSCME Local 1632, and Ohio Council 8 agree to use Communication Bureau Section 10: Personnel Policy 96-01 I and abide by its provisions with respect to overtime scheduling and distribution for the employees working in the Communication Bureau of the Division of Police in the Department of Public Safety. The Parties agree that Communication Bureau Section 10: Personnel Policy 96-01 I shall be used in place of Article 16, Section 16.4 “Distribution of Overtime” and Section 16.5 “Overtime Scheduling” of the Contract. The Communication Bureau Section 10: Personnel Policy 96-01 I shall supersede those provisions of Article 16, Section 16.4 “Distribution of Overtime” and Section 16.5 “Overtime Scheduling” that directly or indirectly conflict. In the event that Communication Bureau Section 10: Personnel Policy 96-01 I not specifically address an issue of overtime scheduling or distribution; the Parties agree to utilize Article 16, Section 16.4 “Distribution of Overtime” and Section 16.5 “Overtime Scheduling” to address the issue.

Should the City of Columbus determine to modify the Communication Bureau Section 10: Personnel Policy 96-01 I, the City shall notify the President of AFSCME Local 1632 thirty (30) days prior to effective date of the proposed changes. Upon written request from the Union to the City prior to the planned effective date of the proposed changes, the City shall discuss any proposed changes to the Communication Bureau Section 10: Personnel Policy 96-01 I with the Union. If the Parties cannot come to a mutual agreement on the City’s proposed changes to the Communication Bureau Section 10: Personnel Policy 96-01 I, the Parties agree to follow the terms and appropriate procedures of Article 32 of the Collective Bargaining Contract.

DURATION

Either party may terminate this agreement by providing written notice to the other party thirty (30) days prior to the effective terminal date, however, the duration of this agreement shall be no longer than March 31, 2020. If this MOU is terminated at any point prior to March 31, 2020, the parties shall follow and abide by Article 16, Section 16.4 “Distribution of Overtime” and Article 16, Section 16.5 “Overtime Scheduling” for all overtime distribution and scheduling issues.
FOR THE CITY:

Nichole M. Brandon
Director, Department of Human Resources

Date 5/26/17

Ned Pettus, Jr., Ph.D.
Director, Department of Public Safety

Date 5/23/2017

FOR AFSCME:

Roberta Skok
Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

Date 5/25/17

Woodrow G. Moore, III
President, AFSCME Local 1632

Date 5/26/17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2015-05
BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT
CODE ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Regarding Incentive for Property Maintenance Inspectors

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632 hereby agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for Property Maintenance Inspectors working in the Department of Development, Code Enforcement Division. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE INSPECTORS

At the direction of the Appointing Authority, a full-time employee classified as Property Maintenance Inspector who teaches a class of employees in a classroom setting will be paid four percent (4%) above the employee's regular hourly rate for each hour of training. Effective May 1, 2015, a full-time employee classified as Property Maintenance Inspector who instructs new and/or current employees will be paid four percent (4%) for each hour of instruction. The selection of Property Maintenance Inspectors to teach newly hired Property Maintenance Inspector Trainees and current Property Maintenance Inspectors will be at the sole discretion of the Appointing Authority.

DURATION

Either party, giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, may terminate this MOU, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole M. Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

Date 5/26/17

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

Date 5/24/17

Steven R. Schoeny, Director
Department of Development

Date 5/24/17

Woodrow G. Moore, III, President
AFSCME Local 1832

Date 5/24/17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2014-02 (revised April 2017)

BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT
CODE ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Regarding Incentive for Property Maintenance Inspectors

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632 hereby agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for Property Maintenance Inspectors working in the Department of Development, Code Enforcement Division. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE INSPECTORS

At the direction of the Appointing Authority, a full-time employee classified as Property Maintenance Inspector who teaches a class of employees in a classroom setting will be paid four percent (4%) above the employee's regular hourly rate for each hour of training. Effective June 1, 2014, a full-time employee classified as Property Maintenance Inspector who instructs new employees will be paid four percent (4%) for each hour of instruction. The selection of Property Maintenance Inspectors to teach newly hired Property Maintenance Inspector Trainees will be at the sole discretion of the Appointing Authority.

DURATION

Either party, giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, may terminate this MOU, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:
Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources
5/24/17

FOR THE UNION:
Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
4/20/17

Steven R. Schoeny, Director
Department of Development
5-18-17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
4-20-17

Date

Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2011-04 (Revised April 2017)
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS AND AFSCME LOCAL 1632
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE
DIVISION OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Regarding Compensatory Time for Part-Time Regular Construction Inspector I

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, hereby agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for employees working as a Part-Time Regular (PTR) Construction Inspector I in the Construction Section of the Division of Design and Construction. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

HOURS OF WORK

An employee hired as a PTR Construction Inspector I may perform duties for the City that require a work schedule of more than forty (40) hours per five (5) consecutive calendar days and may also exceed a total of 1040 hours worked in a calendar year.

OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

An employee shall be eligible for overtime compensation in accordance with Section 16.3 of the Contract.

DISTRIBUTION OF OVERTIME

Overtime shall be distributed in accordance with MOU #2005-01.

COMPENSATORY TIME

PTR Construction Inspector I’s shall be eligible for compensatory time in accordance with Section 16.10 of the Contract.

DURATION

Either party, giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, may terminate this MOU, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.
FOR THE CITY:

Nicolle Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

5/26/17
Date

Jennifer Gallagher, Director
Department of Public Service

5/24/17
Date

FOR AFSCME:

Robert Skok
Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

5/24/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

5-24-17
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2008-03 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS AND AFSCME LOCAL 1632
OFFICE OF THE CITY AUDITOR
Division of Income Tax

Regarding retaining and rewarding Income Tax Auditors

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, hereby agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for employees classified as Income Tax Auditor in the Office of the City Auditor, Division of Income Tax. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

INCOME TAX AUDITOR

In an effort to retain and reward valued employees, the Office of the Auditor, Division of Income Tax, wishes to recognize and acknowledge those Income Tax Auditors who earn advanced degrees related to their field or have met the requirements for certification as a Certified Public Accountant (CPA). At the successful completion of the advanced degree or passing the Uniform Certified Public Accountant Exam along with meeting additional state education and experience requirements for certification as a CPA, the Income Tax Auditor shall qualify for a merit increase in accordance with Section 26.3(D) of the contract regardless of their position in the Steps of the pay plan. The amount of the merit increase shall be at the sole discretion of the Appointing Authority.

DURATION

Either party, giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, may terminate this MOU, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Human Resources Department

5/24/17

Date

Hugh A. Donnan
City Auditor

5/18/2017

Date

FOR THE UNION:

Robert Stolt, Regional Director
AFSCME Ohio Council 8

4-20-17

Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4-20-17

Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2008-01 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE & MANAGEMENT
DIVISION OF FLEET MANAGEMENT

FOUR DAY PER WEEK, TEN HOUR PER DAY WORK SCHEDULE

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, enter into this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU) and agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for employees of the Division of Fleet Management working at the Groves Road Facility in the job classifications known as Automotive Mechanic Heavy (AMH), Automotive Mechanic Light (AML), Automotive Partskeeper (ATP), and Automotive Mechanic Helper (AHLP).

HOURS OF WORK

The normal workweek for those classifications covered by this MOU and scheduled for four (4) ten (10) hour shifts shall consist of four (4) ten (10) hour workdays to be worked within the seven (7) day workweek and in accordance with the schedules herein. Each employee will have three (3) scheduled days off during each workweek under the terms of this MOU. Per the appended schedules, the three (3) scheduled days off will be either three (3) consecutive days off or two (2) consecutive days off with the third scheduled day off occurring elsewhere during the workweek.

The following work schedules are appended to this MOU to illustrate the anticipated schedules to be assigned to the affected employees. Under the terms of this MOU, management retains the right to apportion staff to any of the anticipated work schedules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

Overtime eligibility and pay will be administered pursuant to Article 16 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement (Contract).
DISABILITY LEAVE PROCEDURES

All full-time employees working four (4) ten (10) hour shifts shall be eligible to participate in the City’s disability leave program as provided in Article 21 of the Contract, provided however that any ten (10) hour employee deemed to be on said disability leave program shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of said employee’s gross wage as provided in Section 21.3 under the following formula:

(A) The employee’s gross wages shall be computed on a forty (40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.

(B) The employee shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of his gross wages as provided in Section 21.3 based upon said forty (40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.

(C) For any partial week in which an employee is on the disability leave program, said employee shall receive a payment of 81% the applicable percentage of his gross wages as provided in Section 21.3, under the above-noted formula, pro-rated to the numbers of hours said employee is off work during his regularly scheduled workweek.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

The provisions contained in Article 17 of the Contract shall govern the eligibility and use of holiday pay for those employees covered within this MOU, unless specifically indicated below.

(A) If the holiday falls on the first or second regularly scheduled day off, the holiday shall be observed on the day preceding the first regularly scheduled day off.

(B) If the holiday falls on the third regularly scheduled day off, the holiday shall be observed on the following work day.

(C) An employee under this MOU working a four (4) ten (10) hour shift and who works on a day celebrated as a holiday shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) for all hours worked, in addition to any holiday pay for which the employee is eligible.

When taking a birthday holiday, an employee under this MOU shall be paid ten (10) hours of holiday pay.
SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL

Shift differential eligibility and pay will be administered pursuant to Section 26.6 of the Contract.

(A) The applicable shift differential rate will be paid over and above the regular hourly rate to employees who are assigned to work ten (10) hours on the second shift and the applicable shift differential rate will be paid over and above the regular hourly rate to employees who are assigned to work ten (10) hours on the third shift. The applicable shift differential rate will be the negotiated rate as provided in the Contract.

(B) For purposes of this section, an employee is considered to be on the first shift if the majority of their hours worked fall between 7:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. An employee is considered to be on the second shift if the majority of their hours worked fall between 3:00 p.m. and 11:00 p.m. An employee is considered to be on the third shift if the majority of their hours worked fall between 11:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.

VACATION LEAVE

An employee’s vacation leave accrual and/or usage shall be in accordance with the provisions contained in Article 19 of the Contract. An employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for a day on which he is scheduled to work a four (4) ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation pay for said day off. For vacation leave of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on vacation during any ten (10) hour shift.

SICK LEAVE ENTITLEMENT AND USAGE

Sick leave entitlement and usage shall be administered for employees covered by this MOU in accordance with the provisions contained in Article 20 of the Contract. For each ten (10) hours of regularly scheduled work from which an employee is absent, sick leave with pay shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees will be required to supplement the eight (8) hour personal business day with two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.
INJURY LEAVE

Any employee who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.

DURATION

This MOU remains in full force and effect until March 31, 2020 unless either party gives written notice to the other of its intent to terminate this MOU at least thirty (30) days prior to its termination date.

FOR THE CITY:

Michael Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

5/30/17

Date

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17

Date

Joe Lombardi, Director
Department of Finance and Management

5/19/17

Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4/20/17

Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2007-01 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

Regarding OPERATORS IN TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION INCENTIVE

Pursuant to Sections 26.10 and 32.3 of the Collective Bargaining Contract between the City of Columbus and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, the parties hereby agree to amend Appendix A of the Collective Bargaining Contract dated April 1, 2008 - March 31, 2011, as follows:

Class Code | Classification       | Pay Range
------------|----------------------|-----------
3872        | Operator In Training | 18        

Further, the parties agree to modify the contract for employees in the classification of Operator In Training, Wastewater Plant Operator, Water Plant Operator I, and Wastewater Plant Supervisor I as follows:

TRAINING FOR THE CERTIFICATION
An Operator In Training (OIT) will be provided with Operator Training Committee of Ohio (OTCO) Water I or Wastewater I course in a correspondence format and will be provided the materials at no cost to the employee.

Study time will be incorporated into the eight (8) hour day for employees in the OIT classification.

ON THE JOB TRAINING
Rotation of OITs within each of the plant sections during the probationary period will be done so that knowledge and competence is developed and maintained by the employee. All plant staff are required to demonstrate equipment and explain procedures to any and all employees as directed by management.

OPERATOR CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION
An OIT is required to do the following:

(A) An OIT will successfully complete the OTCO correspondence course within one (1) year of appointment and receive a score of 70% or greater;

(B) An OIT will take the Wastewater Works Operator Class I or Public Water System Operator I certification exam, at least once, during the probationary period;

(C) An OIT must take all Wastewater Works Operator Class I or Public Water System Operator I certification exams administered after the one (1) year anniversary date until passing.
(D) Failure to meet one or more of the above standards may result in termination of the employee.

An OIT must obtain and maintain his/her Class 1 certification within twenty-four (24) months of date of hire or a disciplinary hearing will be held that will result in termination.

OVERTIME
Overtime will be set up on a hierarchy in wastewater treatment plants, consistent with Section 16.4 of the contract, with OITs not being eligible for overtime until they have successfully completed the on-the-job training curriculum. After completion of the on-the-job training program, OITs will be eligible for authorized overtime within the Wastewater Plant Operator classification that is called in the following order:

(A) Wastewater Plant Operators will be offered first.

(B) OITs will be offered second.

(C) Wastewater Plant Supervisor Is will be offered third.

OITs, once trained in specific process areas, will be used to fill in for operator vacancies prior to authorizing overtime. An OIT filling in for a Wastewater Plant Operator shall not constitute a working out of classification assignment.

Overtime will be set up on a hierarchy in water treatment plants for overtime within the Water Plant Operator I classification in the following order:

(A) Water Plant Operator Is will be offered first.

(B) OITs will be offered second.

OITs working in a water treatment plant must have the appropriate laboratory certification (full or operational) required by the City of Columbus before being eligible for overtime as a Water Plant Operator I. An OIT filling in for a Water Plant Operator I shall not constitute a working out of classification assignment.

PROMOTION
An OIT may be promoted to the Wastewater Plant Operator or Water Plant Operator I classification(s) after the following four (4) conditions are met:

(A) An OIT has obtained the Class 1 certification; AND

(B) An OIT has worked at the plant for one (1) year; AND
(C) An OIT in Water must have the appropriate laboratory certification (full or operational) as required by the OEPA; AND

(D) Satisfaction of all Civil Service and Department of Public Utilities’ rules, policies and procedures.

A leave of absence from the OIT to accept an appointment to another classification will not be granted.

**SHIFT SELECTION**
At the time of initial appointment, the OIT will be assigned to a shift by management.

Once an OIT has completed all of the requirements to be an operator as stated in the “PROMOTION” section above, the OIT’s shift will be bid per Section 13.3 of the collective bargaining agreement.

If, during the course of the shift bidding process a more senior Water Plant Operator I or Wastewater Plant Operator requests the OIT’s shift through the seniority transfer process, the OIT will then be required to accept the shift remaining after the bid process is complete. This may result in the OIT being transferred to another shift and/or another plant.

**CERTIFICATION INCENTIVE**
Incentive pay for certifications beyond what is required by the classification specification will be provided for each hour worked. Effective with the first payperiod following passage of the 2008-2011 Collective Bargaining Agreement by City Council, employees will receive the incentive based on hours in paid status as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Certification Required</th>
<th>Incentive Provided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Plant Operator</td>
<td>Wastewater Works Operator Class I/Class II</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Plant Operator</td>
<td>Wastewater Works Operator Class I/Class III</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Plant Supervisor I</td>
<td>Wastewater Works Operator Class II/Class III</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Plant Operator I</td>
<td>Public Water System Operator I/Class II</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Plant Operator I</td>
<td>Public Water System Operator I/Class III</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incentive pay will be effective the first payperiod following notice of certification.

Employees who are receiving an incentive and fail to maintain a valid certification shall notify plant management within one (1) working day of loss of such certification.
Certifications will be verified at least once per year by the Human Resources Section of the Department of Public Utilities working in conjunction with Plant Management.

For purposes of this paragraph, "grandparented" applies only to Wastewater Plant Operators who were hired prior to the Civil Service requirement of possessing an EPA certification (June 27, 2005). Employees who were not grandparented into the classification and fail to maintain the required certification for their class will have a disciplinary hearing scheduled that will result in termination. Employees who are grandparented into the classification, obtain the certification and then subsequently fail to maintain certification will only lose the incentive pay (i.e., the incentive for each hour worked will discontinue being paid).

**DURATION**

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice, but shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.

---

**FOR THE CITY:**

Nichele Brandon, Director  
Department of Human Resources  
5/24/17  
Date

Tracie Davies, Director  
Department of Public Utilities  
5/22/17  
Date

---

**FOR AFSCME:**

Roberta Skok, Regional Director  
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8  
4/20/17  
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President  
AFSCME Local 1632  
4/20/17  
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2006-06 (revised April 2017)

BETWEEN AFSCME LOCAL 1632
AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
DIVISION OF POLICE
REGARDING CRIME LABORATORY 4X10 HOUR SCHEDULE

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, hereby agree to the following provisions being enacted for the employees of the Department of Public Safety, Division of Police, Crime Laboratory, in the position of Forensic Scientist I, with more than six (6) months continuous employment. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours and terms of conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as the Contract).

If a four (4) ten (10) hour/day schedule is agreed to, the following outlines the terms of the four (4) ten (10) hour/day schedule for bargaining unit employees.

HOURS OF WORK

For purposes of overtime, calculations will be based on a workweek of a Sunday through Saturday schedule. Each employee shall be assigned with days off consisting of F/S/S or S/S/M. Management shall determine the number of employees to be assigned with designated days off. Duty hours will begin no earlier than 6:00 am and no later than 9:00 am and will continue for 10 ½ hours.

HOLIDAY PAY

(A) The provisions contained in Article 17 of the Contract shall govern the eligibility and usage of holiday pay for those employees covered herein unless specifically changed hereunder.

(B) In accordance with Section 17.9, the Appointing Authority shall adjust the workweek schedule for a holiday week. The workweek will consist of five (5) eight (8) hour workdays, and the employee will receive eight (8) hours of holiday pay.

DISABILITY LEAVE PROCEDURES

All employees working ten (10) hour days shall be eligible to participate in the City’s disability leave program as provided in Article 21 of the Contract, provided however, that a ten (10) hour employee on approved disability leave shall receive the applicable percentage of his/her gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, under the following formula:

(1) The employee’s gross wage shall be computed on a forty (40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.
(2) The employee shall receive the applicable percentage of his/her gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, based upon said forty (40) hour workweek for each full week the employee is off work.

(3) For any partial week in which an employee is on the disability program, the employee shall receive the applicable percentage of his/her gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, under the above noted formula prorated to the number of hours the employee is off work due to disability during his/her regularly scheduled workweek.

VACATION LEAVE

(A) Any employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for any day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation leave for said day off. For vacation leaves of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time off during any shift.

(B) The Bureau Commander or his/her designee shall determine the number of employees allowed on scheduled vacation at any one time. Vacations shall be bid by seniority in accordance with the Contract.

SICK LEAVE

Sick leave usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 20 of the Contract with the following modifications:

For each ten (10) hours of regular work from which an employee is absent, sick leave shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any shift.

OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

(A) Overtime eligibility and pay for the purposes of determining weekly overtime as provided in Section 16.3(B) and (C) shall be calculated on a Sunday through Saturday schedule.

(B) For purposes of this MOU, the employee’s third consecutive day off will be considered their “regular second day off” for calculating double time payment.

PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY

In accordance with Article 18 of the Contract, employees are to receive eight (8) hours of leave for a Personal Business Day (PBD). Employees scheduled to work a (4) four ten (10) hour
workweek and are approved for their PBD leave must either supplement the remaining time with other leave or must report to work for the remaining (2) two hours.

**INJURY LEAVE**

Any employee who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.

**COMPENSATORY TIME**

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour shift.

**NON-PARTICIPANTS**

Any employee choosing not to participate in the four (4) ten (10) hour per day work schedule shall be assigned to the traditional (8) eight hour per day schedule (5) five days per workweek schedule.

**DURATION**

This alternative work schedule is considered a pilot program for the Division of Police, Crime Laboratory. This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice, but the duration shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.

---

**FOR THE CITY:**

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources
5/24/17

Ned Pettus, Jr., Director
Department of Public Safety
5/23/2017

**FOR AFSCME:**

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
4/30/17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME, Local 1632
4-20-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2005-09 (revised April 2017)

BETWEEN AFSCME LOCAL 1632 AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS

REGARDING ONE STOP SHOP PARTICIPATING DEPARTMENTS

(BUILDING AND ZONING SERVICES, PUBLIC SERVICE AND PUBLIC UTILITIES)

The City of Columbus Engineering Plans Review Section (hereinafter referred to as One Stop Shop) participating Departments and AFSCME Local 1632 hereby agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for employees co-locating to the Carolyn Avenue/Front Street facility. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

1. Employees of the Department of Public Service and the Department of Public Utilities who are a part of the One Stop Shop of the Department of Building and Zoning Services, Building Services Division, shall report to 757 Carolyn Avenue/111 N. Front Street.

2. Employees of the Department of Public Service and the Department of Public Utilities who are a part of the One Stop Shop of the Department of Building and Zoning Services, Building Services Division, shall have a workday that consists of either (8) hours of work, plus an unpaid lunch period scheduled near the middle of an employee’s shift. The normal workday for employees assigned to the One Stop Shop is 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

3. Employees of the Department of Public Service and the Department of Public Utilities who are a part of the One Stop Shop will remain on their home Department’s payroll and operate under the same time and attendance requirements of the employee’s home department.

4. Employees of the Department of Public Service and the Department of Public Utilities who are a part of the One Stop Shop will forward requests for vacation leave, compensatory leave, personal business day, birthday holiday and sick leave to the Chief Plans Official for recommended approval. Leave request forms and all supporting documentation will be forwarded to the respective home Department for final approval and payroll processing.

5. A recommendation that overtime work is needed will be made by the Chief Plans Official to the respective Department giving sufficient notice. Overtime shall only be performed if authorized by the respective Department in accordance with Article 16 of the Contract.
6. Employees of the Department of Public Service and the Department of Public Utilities who are a part of the One Stop Shop will be evaluated annually by their home Department, in cooperation with the Chief Plans Official, consistent with the procedures outlined in the City of Columbus Performance Appraisal System.

7. When appropriate, a recommendation for discipline will be forwarded to the home Department’s Appointing Authority for review and final determination. The Chief Plans Official, in cooperation with the employee’s home Department Human Resources designee, will conduct the investigation into the alleged work rule violation(s). The recommendation packet shall include all information/documentation disclosed during the investigation. Employee representation will be from the home Department’s Chief Steward. All applicable timelines will be enforced in accordance with Article 10 of the Contract.

**DURATION**
This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice, but shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2005-07 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN
AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE
STREET MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS SECTION

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 16, Section 16.4 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the parties, the Agreement is hereby modified for employees in the classifications of Equipment Operator I, Equipment Operator II and Laborer for the duration of the designated winter season only as detailed below. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Agreement.

Overtime Equalization List for Winter Season Assignments

1. The overtime equalization list for Equipment Operator I, Equipment Operator II and Laborer at each Street Maintenance reporting location shall be frozen at the beginning of the Winter Season.

2. A “special” winter overtime equalization list shall be created for Equipment Operator I, Equipment Operator II, and Laborer at each Street Maintenance reporting location. The “special” winter overtime equalization list is to be used for the duration of the winter season assignments only, December through April. The “special” winter overtime equalization list shall begin with zero (0) hours and be created by offering overtime to the most senior employee for the first overtime opportunity. Thereafter, the next most senior employee shall be assigned the next overtime opportunity until all employees have worked an overtime assignment.

At the end of the designated Winter Season, when employees are returned to their pre-winter season reporting locations, the frozen overtime list shall be reactivated. The overtime hours accumulated on the “special” winter overtime equalization list during the winter season shall not be transferred to the frozen list but shall be void. At the beginning of each Winter Season, a “special” winter overtime equalization list shall be created as detailed above.

DURATION

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination; however the duration shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.
FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

Date
5/26/17

Jennifer Gallagher, Director
Department of Public Service

Date
5/24/17

FOR AFSCME LOCAL 1632:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

Date
5/24/17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

Date
5/24/17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2005-01 (revised April 2017)

BETWEEN OHIO COUNCIL 8, AFSCME, LOCAL 1632
AND
CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE
DIVISION OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION SECTION – 1800 E. 17TH AVE.

Regarding Overtime

The City of Columbus, Department of Public Service, Division of Design and Construction and Ohio Council 8, AFSCME Local 1632, hereby agree to the following provisions being enacted for the employees of the 1800 E. 17th Avenue location. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) all wages, hours, terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the AFSCME Collective Bargaining Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the Contract).

AFFECTED CLASSIFICATIONS:

Construction Inspector I and II
Engineering Aide I and II
Engineering Associate I and II

ADMINISTRATION:

In order to maintain job continuity and data integrity required by the customers, employees in classifications covered by this MOU and currently assigned to a project will be given first opportunity to work the overtime resulting from that project, including weekends and holidays.

The assigned employees shall possess the required certifications, technical training or special knowledge required for the type of work being performed.

If the employee assigned is unable to work the overtime, the overtime eligibility list for voluntary overtime shall be used.

It is the responsibility of the employees covered by this MOU and desiring to work overtime on weekends and holidays, to contact the Location Office (645-3182) no later than 2:00 P.M. each Friday, or by 2:00 P.M. on the last work day prior to a holiday.

An overtime eligibility list shall be compiled, updated each pay period, posted, and used for call in purposes by supervisors based upon the names of those overtime-eligible employees calling in as described above. On the following business day after any overtime has been distributed from the overtime list, the supervisor shall report those individuals who were called and designate hours offered to those individuals to be charged.

Per Article 16.4(C), a record of the overtime hours worked and overtime hours offered shall be kept and updated each time overtime is offered and charged.
Employees shall be called from the overtime list in the following order:

1. Construction Inspector I (FTR)
2. Construction Inspector I (FTL)
3. Construction Inspector I (FTR-Testing)
4. Construction Inspector I (FTL-Testing)
5. Construction Inspector II
6. Civil Engineering Associate I
7. Civil Engineering Associate II
8. Civil Engineering Aide I
9. Civil Engineering Aide II

The Testing and Survey Section’s overtime shall be accounted for separately on the overtime list due to the nature of its work and will have primary eligibility for all overtime which becomes available within its section. All other overtime at the location will be distributed according to the order detailed above.

During the hours of 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Friday and continuing at 6:30 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. on the weekend or holiday to be worked, supervisors from the location will be calling employees from the compiled overtime eligibility list. Overtime shall be offered to the employee with the fewest number of total overtime hours worked and offered to his/her credit at that time. If the employee does not accept the assignment, the employee with the next fewest hours shall be offered the assignment. This procedure shall be followed until the required numbers of employees have been selected for the overtime work available.

If an employee turns down the overtime offered, or is unable to respond when contacted, the number of hours offered shall be credited to his/her overtime hours. Employees who do not call in by 2:00 p.m. to participate in the voluntary overtime shall be automatically credited with the highest number of overtime hours worked on the day in question if they would have been called, had they signed up.

The supervisor placing the call will let the phone ring 10 times. If, after 10 rings, there is no answer, the supervisor will hang up and proceed to the next eligible employee.

If the phone rings busy, the supervisor will call back after five (5) minutes. There will be no further calls after the first call back.

If the employee has an answering machine or voice mail service, the supervisor will state the nature and time of the call. The employee has 10 minutes from the stated time to notify the supervisor he/she accepts or refuses the offered overtime.

**OVERTIME REASSIGNMENT:**

In order to maintain the integrity of this MOU, meetings will be held at the request of the Management and/or the Union, between the Section Managers and Union representative to determine whether reassignment of covered personnel may be necessary.
FULL-TIME LIMITED EMPLOYEES:

Full Time Limited employees are eligible for their assigned project overtime, including weekends and holidays.

OVERTIME RECORD SLIPS:

Completion of the Pay Period Overtime Record by the supervisor will be required under this MOU. This record will be used to document daily overtime hours offered/worked to each employee.

MANDATORY OVERTIME:

Refer to Section 16.5 (B) of the AFSCME Collective Bargaining Contract for requirements on distribution of mandatory overtime.

DURATION:

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination; however the duration shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Human Resources Director
5/26/17

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
5/24/17

Jennifer Gallagher, Director
Department of Public Service
5/24/17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
5-24-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2004-06 (revised April 2017)

BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, DIVISION OF FIRE
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632

Regarding Work Schedule for EMS Instructor

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632 hereby agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for employees classified as EMS Instructor working in the Department of Public Safety, Division of Fire. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

Hours of Work

Said employees shall work forty (40) hours within a five (5) day period.

Overtime/Compensatory Time Eligibility

(A) Time and one-half will be paid for hours in excess of forty (40) straight-time hours in paid status during said employee’s workweek in accordance with Article 16.

(B) Time and one half will be paid for time worked on an employee’s first regularly scheduled day off, providing that said employee has accumulated forty (40) straight-time rate hours in paid status during said workweek in accordance with Article 16.

(C) For the purposes of this MOU, Sunday shall be considered the second consecutive day off for which double-time will be paid for any employee who, on that day, is in an overtime situation, providing that said employee had accumulated forty (40) straight-time rate hours in paid status in accordance with Article 16.

(D) There is no shift-to-shift calculation of daily overtime.

Duration

This Memorandum of Understanding remains in full force and effect until March 31, 2017, unless either party gives written notice to the other party of its intent to terminate this MOU at least thirty (30) days prior to its expiration date or any anniversary thereof.
Memorandum of Understanding #2004-06 (revised April 2017)
City/AFSCME Local 1632
Page Two

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

5/24/17

Date

FOR THE UNION:

Robert Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17

Date

Ned Pettus, Jr., Director
Department of Public Safety

5/23/2017

Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

6-20-17

Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2004-03 (revised April 2017)

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF COLUMBUS AND AFSCME LOCAL 1632

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE
STREET MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS SECTION

4-10 HOUR DAYS WORK SCHEDULE FOR
THIRD SHIFT PERSONNEL, CENTRAL OUTPOST

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632 hereby agree this Memorandum of Understanding shall apply to all 3rd shift employees classified as Equipment Operator I, Equipment Operator II, and Laborer in the Street Maintenance Section. This proposal does not apply to winter staffing. To allow for fair evaluation, the suggested pilot program is recommended for one complete normal staffing season (2004) with the ability to terminate the program with a 30-day advance notice to the Union. Unless specifically amended by this MOU, all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract.

WORK SCHEDULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>SAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>on</td>
<td>on</td>
<td>on</td>
<td>on</td>
<td>off</td>
<td>off</td>
<td>off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOURS OF WORK

1. The normal workweek shall be Sunday through Saturday and consist of four (4) workdays of ten hours per day and three (3) consecutive days off.

2. The hours of work will be from 8:30 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., ten (10) work hours plus a thirty (30) minute unpaid lunch.

VACATION LEAVE

Vacation leave entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of the Contract.

Any employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for any day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation pay for said day off. For vacation leaves of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time off during any ten (10) hour shift.

To ensure adequate shift coverage, the Street Maintenance Manager/Street Maintenance Assistant Manager shall determine the number of employees on scheduled vacation on each shift at any one time.
COMPENSATORY TIME

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour shift.

PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees will be required to supplement two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.

SICK LEAVE ENTITLEMENT AND USAGE

Sick leave entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 20 of the Contract. For each ten (10) hours of regularly scheduled work from which an employee is absent due to illness, sick leave with pay shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

DISABILITY LEAVE

All full-time non-seasonal employees working ten (10) hour shifts shall be eligible to participate in the City’s disability leave program as provided in Article 21 of the Contract provided, however, that any ten (10) hour employee deemed to be on said disability leave program shall receive the applicable percentage of said employee’s gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, less applicable taxes, under the following formula:

The employee’s gross wages shall be computed on a forty (40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.

INJURY LEAVE

Any employee, who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.
OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

The provisions contained in Article 16.3 of the Contract shall govern the eligibility for overtime pay.

1. Employees working a ten (10) hour workday shall be eligible for daily overtime after actually working ten (10) hours in the workday.

2. Double time will be paid for time worked on Saturday, provided the employee has accumulated forty (40) straight time rate hours in paid status during the workweek in accordance with Article 16.3 of the Contract.

HOLIDAY AND PAY SCHEDULE

The provisions contained in Article 17 of the Contract shall govern the eligibility and usage of holiday pay for those covered herein, unless specifically changed hereunder.

Any employee who does not work a day on which a holiday is celebrated shall be paid ten (10) hours of straight-time hourly pay for said holiday.

Any employee who is working a ten (10) hour shift and who works a day celebrated as a holiday shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) for all hours worked, in addition to the holiday pay (which shall be paid at the straight-time hourly rate), unless the holiday falls on a double-time day in which case he/she shall be compensated at the double-time rate in addition to his/her holiday pay in accordance with Article 16 and 17 of the Contract.

1. When the holiday falls on Monday, the holiday will be celebrated on the first regularly scheduled workday (Sunday).

2. When the holiday falls on the first or second day off, the holiday will be celebrated on the last previous workday (Wednesday).

3. When the holiday falls on the third day off, the holiday will be celebrated on the following day (Sunday).
DURATION

The City of Columbus will periodically review this experimental schedule and both parties agree that this MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

Date

FOR AFSCME:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

Date

Jennifer Gallagher, Director
Department of Public Service

Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1832

Date
The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, hereby agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for employees working in the cashier area of the Parking Violations Bureau, working as Cashier I’s and II’s. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

**HOURS OF WORK**

The normal workweek shall consist of four (4) days of ten (10) hours per day. This schedule shall be worked Monday through Saturday. Hours of work and days off will be determined by seniority. The starting times begin at 8:30 A.M. and conclude at 7:30 P.M.

**HOLIDAY PAY**

A. The provisions contained in Article 17, Holidays, of the Contract shall govern the eligibility and usage of holiday pay for those employees covered herein, unless specifically changed hereunder.

B. Any employee who does not work a day on which a holiday is celebrated shall be paid for the hours that would normally be worked on that scheduled day at his/her regular straight-time hourly rate of pay for said holiday.

C. Any employee who works on a day that is celebrated as a holiday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1 1/2) for all hours worked in addition to his/her regular straight time hourly pay for the holiday.

D. In accordance with the provisions of Article 17, if the holiday falls on the first or second regularly scheduled day off (RDO), the holiday will be celebrated on the previous workday. If the holiday falls on the third day off it will be celebrated on the following workday. Cashier II (Position B) and Cashier I (Position G) will rotate days observed as holidays. These rotating days off will be Saturday prior to the holiday and Wednesday following the holiday.

**OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY**

A. Overtime eligibility and pay will be administered pursuant to Article 16 of the Contract.

B. For purposes of this MOU, work performed on an employee’s second consecutive regular day off will be paid at the double-time rate, providing that the provisions of Section 16.3(C) of the Contract are met.
C. When a need for overtime arises at the end of the shift, the supervisor will first contact those employees who meet the following criteria (regardless of whether the employee works an eight (8) hour shift or ten (10) hour shift:
1. Employees already working will be asked if they can stay over (based on seniority), and;
2. Employee(s) next on the overtime list.

VACATION LEAVE

A. An employee’s vacation leave accrual and/or usage shall be in accordance with the provisions contained in Article 19 of the Contract.

B. An employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for a day on which he is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation for said day off. For vacation leave of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on vacation leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

COMPENSATORY TIME

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour shift.

SICK LEAVE ENTITLEMENT AND USAGE

A. Sick leave entitlement and usage shall be administered for employees on ten (10) hour shifts in accordance with the provisions contained in Article 20 of the Contract.

B. For each ten (10) hours of regularly scheduled work from which an employee is absent, sick leave with pay shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

INJURY LEAVE

Any employee who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.

DISABILITY LEAVE PROCEDURES

All full-time employees working ten (10) hour shifts shall be eligible to participate in the City’s disability leave program provided in Article 21 of the Contract, provided, however, that any ten (10) hour employee deemed to be on said disability leave program shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of said employee’s gross wages as provided in Section 21.3, under the following formula:
1. The employee’s gross wages shall be computed on a forty (40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.

2. The employee shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of his/her gross wages as provided in Section 21.3, based upon said forty (40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.

3. For any partial week in which an employee is on the disability leave program, said employee shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of his/her gross wages as provided in Section 21.3, under the above-noted formula, pro-rated to the number of hours said employee is off work during his/her regularly scheduled work week.

**PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY**

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees will be required to supplement two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.

**WORK SCHEDULE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POSITION</th>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>Double day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cashier II-A</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier II-B</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier I-C</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier I-D</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier I-E</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier I-F</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier I-G</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier I-H</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier I-I</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td>8:30-7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DURATION

Either party, giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, may terminate this MOU, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole M. Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

Date

FOR AFSCME:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

Date

Jennifer Gallagher, Director
Department of Public Service

Date

Woodrow G. Moore, III President
AFSCME Local 1632

Date
AFSCME, Local 1632 is desirous of providing a group life insurance program by payroll deduction to its members and has requested that the City grant a payroll deduction slot for the voluntary deduction of monthly premiums from eligible bargaining members’ wages. The City has agreed to provide AFSCME Local 1632 (hereinafter referred to as Local 1632) with a payroll deduction slot to be used for such purpose as follows:

1. The group life insurance, provided by Western Southern Financial Group, will be the complete and sole responsibility of Local 1632 to process, administer and monitor.

2. The City will provide Local 1632 access to a payroll deduction slot and will facilitate enrollment by eligible bargaining unit members of Local 1632 and in individual City departments by agreeing to have payroll clerks process the payroll deduction authorization for the Local 1632 sponsored group life insurance.

3. All monies deducted monthly for participation in the group life insurance program will be forwarded to the Treasurer of Local 1632 in the aggregate amount by a warrant separate and apart from the warrant provided to the Comptroller of AFSCME, Ohio Council 8 as provided in Article 5 of the Collective Bargaining Contract currently in effect between the City and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632. All funds transmitted to Local 1632 pursuant to the payroll deduction authorization for the group life insurance program shall be the sole responsibility of Local 1632 to administer and disperse.

4. Deductions under the terms of this MOU shall be made during one (1) pay period each month; if any participating bargaining unit member’s pay for the period is insufficient to cover the deduction for the plan after the withholding of all other legal and required deductions (including Union dues), the City will make a deduction from the pay earned during the next pay period. In the event a deduction is not made for any participating member during any particular month, the City, upon verification in writing from the President of Local 1632, will make the appropriate deduction in the following month.

5. The deductions made under the terms of this MOU, accompanied by an alphabetical list of all participating bargaining unit members shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of Local 1632, no later than ten (10) days following the end of the pay period in which the deduction is made, if so approved by the City Auditor.

6. It shall be the sole and exclusive responsibility of Local 1632 to administer the group life insurance program, including solicitation and distribution of information related to enrollment or participation in the plan.
7. The City’s role will be solely clerical in nature, that is, to process the amount of the payroll deduction for the Local 1632 sponsored group life insurance program and to transmit the monies deducted from payroll to Local 1632.

8. Only Local 1632 bargaining unit members who have properly executed and validated dues deduction authorization cards on file with their payroll clerk or the Central Payroll section of the City Auditor’s Office shall be eligible to execute payroll deduction authorization cards for the sponsored group life insurance program.

9. Any eligible bargaining unit member of Local 1632 wishing to participate in the payroll deduction of premiums for the Local 1632 sponsored group life insurance program shall be required to execute the required payroll deduction authorization card.

10. An annual enrollment period during the month of February each year is hereby established, during which interested eligible bargaining unit members may sign a payroll deduction card for the plan. Payroll deduction authorization cards received by the City on or after March 1 of each year shall be deemed invalid. In any event, the City shall not be obligated in any way to honor the payroll deduction authorization cards for the Local 1632 sponsored life insurance program until such time as Local 1632 presents to the City a minimum of 50 properly executed payroll deduction authorization cards in a timely manner evidencing the desire of at least 50 eligible bargaining unit members to participate in the payroll deduction program for the Local 1632 sponsored group life insurance program.

11. The City shall continue to make the appropriate monthly deduction from the pay of a participating bargaining unit member until such time as the City receives a written revocation of the authorization for payroll deduction during the month of February by the participating member. To be valid and effective a written revocation must be signed, submitted and received by the City during the month of February in each year.

12. In the event less than 50 eligible members of the bargaining unit participated in the program at any time, the City’s obligation to withhold shall automatically terminate and the Office of the City Auditor shall inform Local 1632 of the termination of this deduction. In such event, it shall be the sole responsibility of Local 1632 to notify participating bargaining unit members of the termination of the payroll deduction.

13. No solicitation or enrollment activity shall take place during working hours or on City property.

14. Local 1632 agrees that they will indemnify and hold the City harmless from any claims, actions, or proceedings commenced by any person or employee(s) again the City arising out of the terms of this MOU or its implementation.
15. This MOU contains the entire agreement of the parties.

16. This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other thirty (30) days prior written notice, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

5/24/17

Date

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17

Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4-20-17

Date
The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632 hereby agree to the following provisions being enacted for the employees of the Department of Public Utilities, Division of Water, Customer Service Center. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours and terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as the Contract).

HOURS OF WORK

(A) The normal workweek shall consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days that shall be worked Monday through Friday.

   (1) Shift A shall be 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. with Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday off. The shift will include an unpaid ½ hour for lunch.

   (2) Shift B shall be 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. with Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday off. The shift will include an unpaid ½ hour for lunch.

   (3) Shift C shall be 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. with Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday off. The shift will include an unpaid one (1) hour for lunch.

(B) Core work hours of office employees participating in flex time remain 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. This means that an office employee’s working hours may begin no later than 9:00 a.m. and end no earlier than 4:00 p.m.

HOLIDAY PAY

(A) The provisions contained in Article 17 of the Contract shall govern the eligibility and usage of holiday pay for those employees covered herein, unless specifically changed hereunder.

(B) Any employee who does not work a day on which a holiday is celebrated shall be paid ten (10) hours of straight time pay for the said holiday.
(C) Any employee who is working a ten (10) hour shift and who works on a day on which a holiday is celebrated, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1 ½) for all hours worked, in addition to his/her ten (10) hours of straight time pay for the holiday.

(D) When the holiday falls on the first day of an employee’s regularly scheduled day off, it shall be celebrated on the previous day: when a holiday falls on the second day of an employee’s regularly scheduled day off, it shall be celebrated on the following day, except that at the time of a shift change which necessitates more than a two (2) day weekend, a holiday which falls on either the first two days shall be celebrated on the last previous workday, and a holiday which falls on any other day of such weekend shall be celebrated on the next subsequent workday.

**DISABILITY LEAVE PROCEDURES**

All employees working ten (10) hour days shall be eligible to participate in the City’s disability leave program as provided in Article 21 of the Contract, provided however, that a ten (10) hour employee on approved disability leave shall receive the applicable percentage of his/her gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, under the following formula:

1. The employee’s gross wage shall be computed on a forty (40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.
2. The employee shall receive the applicable percentage of his/her gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, based upon said forty (40) hour workweek for each full week the employee is off work.
3. For any partial week in which an employee is on the disability program, the employee shall receive the applicable percentage of his/her gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, under the above noted formula prorated to the number of hours the employee is off work due to disability during his/her regularly scheduled workweek.

**VACATION LEAVE**

Any employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for any day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation leave for said day off. For vacation leaves of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time off during any shift.

The number of employees allowed on scheduled vacation at any one time shall be determined by the section manager. This is to ensure adequate coverage during the various shifts. Vacations shall be bid by seniority by December 10th of the previous year.
PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees will be required to supplement two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.

SICK LEAVE

(A) Sick leave entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 20 of the Contract with the following modifications:

(B) For each ten (10) hours of regular work from which an employee is absent, sick leave shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any shift.

OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

(A) Overtime eligibility and pay shall be administered as provided in Article 16 of the Contract.

(B) For purposes of this MOU, Sunday shall be considered the double time day for all employees.

INJURY LEAVE

Any employee, who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.

COMPENSATORY TIME

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour shift.
NON-PARTICIPANTS

Any employee not wishing to participate in the four (4) day, ten (10) hour per day work schedule, shall continue to work a traditional eight (8) hour per day schedule five (5) days per week, Monday through Friday, with starting and quitting times as are currently in effect at the time of signature by the parties of this MOU.

DURATION

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources
5/24/17

FOR-AFSCME:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
4/20/17

Tracie Davies, Director
Department of Public Utilities
5/22/17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
4/20/17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2001-09 (revised April 2017)
CITY OF COLUMBUS AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
RECREATION AND PARKS DEPARTMENT
PERMITS SECTION

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632 hereby agree that this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) shall apply to part-time employees in the Permits Section in the classifications of Laborer, Recreation Program Assistant, Recreation Service Representative, and Recreation and Parks Aide. Unless specifically provided for in this MOU, all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the terms and provisions of the current collective bargaining contract between the parties.

Hours of Work

Part-time employees, defined as those employees regularly assigned to work twenty (20) hours or more per week, who are in the above classifications and assigned to the Permits Section, may voluntarily participate in this alternative work schedule. If part-time employees elect to participate, they may be scheduled to work for more than eight (8) hours in a workday, and will be paid at the straight time rate for all hours worked. If they elect to participate, they will not be eligible for daily overtime.

Part-time employees ordinarily will not exceed thirty-two (32) hours in a workweek. If a part-time employee works forty (40) hours in a workweek, the daily overtime provisions of the current AFSCME collective bargaining contract shall apply.

Management will assign and schedule the part-time employees participating in this alternative work schedule based on the operational needs of the Recreation and Parks Department, and the availability of the employees to work. To the extent that it is possible to do so, management will distribute the available work hours fairly and equitably.

Employees are not required to participate in this alternative work schedule, and will not be penalized for electing not to participate. Management reaffirms its right not to schedule employees who do not participate in the alternative schedule for more than eight (8) hours in a workday.

Procedure

Part-time employees electing to participate in this alternative work schedule must communicate that to management in writing as soon as possible. Employees may use the attached form if they wish, or may document their election by e-mail or other writing if they please. Employees may decide at any time that they no longer wish to participate in the alternative work schedule, and must notify management in writing if and when they make such a decision.
Duration

This Memorandum of Understanding remains in full force and effect until March 31, 2020, unless either party gives written notice to the other of its intent to terminate this MOU at least thirty (30) days prior to its expiration date or any anniversary thereof.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources
5/24/17
Date

Tony Collins, Director
Department of Recreation and Parks
5-23-17
Date

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
4/20/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
4-20-17
Date
ELECTION TO PARTICIPATE IN ALTERNATIVE WORK SCHEDULE

I hereby elect to participate in the alternative schedule agreed to by the City and the AFSCME Local 1632, in Memorandum of Understanding #2001-09. I agree that management in the Permits Section of the Recreation and Parks Department may schedule me to work for more than eight (8) hours in a workday, with the understanding that if I accept such an assignment, I will be paid for all hours at the straight time rate. I acknowledge that I have been informed that my participation in this alternative work schedule is voluntary, and that I may withdraw my election to participate, in writing, at any time.

________________________________
Employee

________________________________
Classification

________________________________
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2001-07 (Revised April 2017)
BETWEEN AFSCME LOCAL 1632
AND
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
DIVISION OF WATER

Skill Based Pay For Performance Program

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 32 of the Collective Bargaining Contract between the parties in effect from April 1, 2005 through March 31, 2008 said Contract is hereby modified as to employees in the classifications of Water Service Technician I and Water Service Technician II as follows:

Water Service Technician I

Pay Range 22

(A) Upon initial appointment to the classification of Water Service Technician I employees will be paid at Pay Range 22.

(B) During the probationary period, all employees serving in positions allocated to the classification of Water Service Technician I will be trained on residential, commercial, pit meters and confined spaces while performing related duties.

(C) Evaluations of skill will be completed by management to determine competency of reading residential, commercial, pit routes and other related duties. Employees must present confined space certification at the time of the evaluation. This evaluation will be completed in addition to the probationary performance reviews. If merit-pay criteria is met, employees will be eligible for merit-pay on an annual basis.

Progression To Pay Range 23

Water Service Technician I’s will be placed in Pay Range 23 if they meet the criteria outlined below in 23(A), (B) and (C) AND they meet the merit pay system criteria awarded on an annual basis.

(A) Employees in the classification of Water Service Technician I will be trained to perform “Turn-Offs” and “Put-In-Shape” water service field functions.

(B) Upon completion of the employee’s probationary period, an evaluation of skill will be completed by management to determine competency in reading residential, commercial, pit routes, confined space certification and other related duties. In addition to the skills assessment, the annual performance review will be completed.

(C) Skills needed by a Water Service Technician I in order to be eligible for placement in Pay Range 23 will include competency in reading residential, commercial, and pit meters; confined space certification and the ability to perform other related duties.
Pay Range 24

Water Service Technician I’s will be placed in Pay Range 24 if they meet all the criteria outlined below in 24(A) and (B) **AND** they meet merit pay system criteria awarded on an annual basis.

(A) Upon completion of the training outlined in 23(A), an evaluation of skill will be completed by management to determine competency of performing “Turn-Offs” and “Put-In-Shape” functions. This evaluation will also confirm competency in reading residential, commercial, pit routes and confined space certification. In addition to this skills assessment, the annual performance review will be completed.

(B) Skills at this range will include competency in reading residential, commercial, and pit meters; confined space certification, competency in performing “Turn-Offs,” and “Put-In-Shape”; and may include route planning in addition to competency in the performance of other related duties.

Pay Range 25

(A) Newly promoted Water Service Technician II’s (formerly Water Service Technician I’s) will be hired at Pay Range 25.

(B) Employees will complete training for meter repair, meter testing, and high-bill inspections. Upon completion of this training, an evaluation of skill will be completed by management to determine competency for performing metering system repair, meter system testing and high-bill inspections. This evaluation will also confirm competency in reading residential, commercial, pit meters, confined space certification, performing “Turn-Offs,” “Put-In-Shape” and may include route planning in addition to other related duties. Employees must present confined space certification at the time of evaluation. In addition to this skills assessment, an annual performance review will be completed.

(C) Skills at this pay range will include competency in reading residential, commercial, pit meters, performing “Turn-Offs,” “Put-In-Shape,” metering system repair, meter system testing and high-bill inspections.

Pay Range 26

Employees in the classification of Water Service Technician II will be placed at Pay Range 26 if they meet all of the criteria outlined in 25 (B) and (C), 26(A) and (B) below **AND** they meet merit pay system criteria awarded on an annual basis.

(A) Water Service Technician II will begin Advanced Customer Service Training (minimum of five days).

(B) Skills at this pay range will include competency in reading residential, commercial, and pit meters, performing “Turn-Offs,” and “Put-In-Shape,” metering system repair, meter system testing and high bill inspections.
Pay Range 27

Employees in the classification of Water Service Technician II will be placed in Pay Range 27 if they meet all the criteria outlined in 27 (A), (B) and (C) below AND they meet merit pay system criteria awarded on an annual basis.

(A) Employees need to complete Advance Customer Service Training (minimum of five (5) days) and confined space training, if not previously completed.

(B) Upon completion of the training programs outlined in 27(A) above, an evaluation of skill will be completed by management to determine competency for performing metering system repair, meter system testing, high bill inspections and working in confined spaces. This evaluation will also confirm competency in reading residential, commercial, pit meters, performing “Turn-Offs,” “Put-In-Shapes,” metering system repair, meter system testing, and high-bill inspections. Employees must provide Confined Space certification at the time of evaluation. In addition to this skills assessment, an annual performance review will be completed.

(C) Skills at this pay range will include competency in reading residential, commercial, and pit meters, route planning, performing “Turn-Offs,” “Put-In-Shapes,” metering system repair, meter system testing, high-bill inspections and the ability to work in confined spaces.

Pay Range 28

Employees in the classification of Water Service Technician II will be placed in Pay Range 28 if they meet all the criteria outlined in 28 (A), (B), (C), and (D) below AND they meet merit pay system criteria awarded on an annual basis.

(A) Employees in the classification of Water Service Technician II will complete advanced meter repair and testing training.

(B) Employees must obtain certification in Back Flow Prevention and renew as needed.

(C) Upon completion of these training programs outlined in 28(A) and (B), an evaluation of skill will be completed by management to determine competency for backflow prevention and advanced meter repair and testing.

(D) This evaluation will also confirm competency in reading residential, commercial, pit meters, performing “Turn-Offs,” “Put-In-Shapes,” metering system repair, meter system testing, high-bill inspection, confined space work, advanced meter repair and testing and backflow prevention. Backflow prevention and Confined Space certification must be presented at time of evaluation. In addition to this skills assessment, an annual performance review will be completed.
(E) Skills at this pay range will include competency in reading residential, commercial, and pit meters, performing “Turn-Offs,” and “Put-In-Shapes,” meter repair, meter testing, high-bill inspections, confined space work, advanced meter repair and testing and backflow prevention.

It is specifically understood and agreed to by the parties that in order to effectively implement the terms of this Memorandum of Understanding the Director of Public Utilities shall have the right to do a one-time assignment of pay ranges and pay rates for employees in classifications covered by this Memorandum of Understanding consistent with the terms of same.

Unless specifically amended by this MOU, all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment as provided for in the Collective Bargaining Contract shall remain the same.

**DURATION**

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other thirty (30) days prior written notice, but shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.

**FOR THE CITY:**

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

Date

**FOR THE UNION:**

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

Date

Tracie Davies, Director
Department of Public Utilities

Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2001-03 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS AND
OHIO COUNCIL 8, AFSCME, AFL-CIO AND
AFSCME LOCAL 1632

The following is the process agreed upon by the parties to transfer employees from the Department of Health to the Columbus Department of Development:

1. Sanitarian I’s without a degree will transfer as a PMI Trainee at pay range 24 and will retain their current step, unless they receive BOCA certification.

2. Sanitarian I’s with a degree will transfer as a PMI Trainee at pay grade 25 and will retain their current step, unless they receive BOCA certification.

3. Any Sanitarian I that obtains BOCA certification will immediately become a PMI at pay grade 28 retaining their current step.

4. Any Sanitarian I that does not obtain BOCA certification will remain in the classification of PMI Trainee indefinitely.

5. No probationary period will be served in the PMI Trainee position, no testing, civil service or otherwise, will be required for the PMI Trainee position, and they will not be required to be on the list for the PMI Trainee classification.

6. No probationary period will be served in the PMI position and there will be no civil service testing or requirement to be on a list to advance to the PMI position. The only examination necessary and required for advancement is the BOCA examination.

7. All employees holding clerical classifications reallocated to Development (1 Admin. Asst.; 2 Typist Clerks; 1 Data Entry Operator; and, 1 Clerk II) will be transferred in their current classification, pay grade and step.

No probationary period will be served by any clerical staff transferring.

8. All transfers from the Department of Health will be eligible for merit review and pay grade advancement, if they meet the performance evaluation criteria for advancement, on their classification anniversary date after one year of employment with the Department of Development and thereafter they will be eligible for merit advance (if there are pay grades available in their respective classification) every two years.
MOU #2001-03 (revised April 2017)
Transfer employees from the Department of Health
to the Department of Development
Page 2

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources
Date 5/24/17

Steven R. Schoeny, Director
Department of Development
Date 5/18/17

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
Date 4/20/17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
Date 4-20-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #2000-01 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN
AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
AND
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
DIVISION OF INFORMATION SERVICES

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, hereby agree to the following interpretation of Section 16.4 of the current Contract between the parties, to be applied to those employees in the classifications of Office Assistant I (Class Code 0407), Computer Operator I (Class Code 0538) and Computer Operator II (Class Code 0539), whether they work primarily at City Hall, or the Arlingate Facility of the Division of Information Services, located at 1601 Arlingate Lane, or Jerry Hammond Center, 1111 East Broad Street.

REPORTING LOCATION

(A) The three (3) Operations Centers, City Hall, the Arlingate Facility, and Jerry Hammond Center, shall be combined for overtime purposes into one (1) reporting location for Office Assistants I, Computer Operators I and Computer Operators II. That reporting location shall be considered to be Arlingate.

(B) All Office Assistants I, Computer Operators I and Computer Operators II shall be on one (1) overtime equalization list for each classification for purposes of offering and charging overtime, regardless of whether they work at City Hall, or the Arlingate Facility, or Jerry Hammond Center.

VACATION AND HOLIDAYS

Office Assistants I, Computer Operators I and Computer Operators II shall be considered as having one (1) reporting location for purposes of bidding on all vacations for the upcoming year and holidays. Such vacation leave and holidays shall be granted based on seniority and in conformity with the Contract. After the bidding of annual vacations, other vacation leave may be granted on a first come, first serve basis by the Appointing Authority or designee, depending on the operational needs of the Division.

DURATION

This Memorandum of Understanding may be terminated by either party giving the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.
FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources
Date: 5/24/17

Sam Orth, Director
Department of Technology
Date: 1/19/17

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
Date: 4/20/17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
Date: 4-20-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1998-09  
( Including all amendments; revised April 2017 )  
BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632  
AND  
CITY OF COLUMBUS  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE  
DIVISION OF TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT  
TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE SECTION  

Pursuant to Article 32, Entire Agreement/Mid-Term Modifications, and Article 16, Hours of Work and Overtime, of the Collective Bargaining Contract (Contract) between the City of Columbus and AFSCME Local 1632, the parties hereby agree that this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) shall apply to employees of the Division of Traffic Management and pursuant to a mutual agreement and desire to establish a four (4) day per week, ten (10) hour per day work schedule for the Pavement Marking Operation, Sign Installation Operation and Electronic System Technician (relief regular schedule only). In addition, the parties hereby agree to synchronize the Electronic System Technicians five (5) day per week, eight (8) hour per day work schedules (non-relief schedules) consistent with the twenty-four (24) hour operation.

Unless specifically amended by this MOU, all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract.

HOURS OF WORK

The normal workweek shall consist of four (4) work days of ten (10) hours per day and three (3) consecutive days off or five (5) work days of eight (8) hours per day and two (two) consecutive days off (per attached schedule). There shall be one (1) ten (10)-hour and one (1) eight (8) hour shift in each twenty-four (24) hour period on Monday through Friday.

During the designated winter season, at a date determined by Management, all employees covered by this MOU shall work a traditional eight (8) hour per day work schedule five (5) days per week Monday through Friday, excluding the day observed as the holiday. At the conclusion of the designated winter season, a date determined by Management, employees may return to their four (4) work days of ten (10) hours per day schedule. The winter season schedule does not apply to the Electronic System Technicians.

The starting time for all employees involved will be between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. and the quitting time will be between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 p.m.

OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

(A) Overtime will be administered per Article 16, Hours of Work and Overtime, of the Contract.

(B) For purposes of this MOU, Sundays will be double-time pay for every affected employee, pursuant to Section 16.3.

VACATION LEAVE

Any employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for any day on which he is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation pay for said
day off. For vacation leaves of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time off during any ten (10) hour shift.

The Section Manager shall determine the number of employees on scheduled vacation in each section at any one time. This is to ensure adequate coverage during the Monday through Friday period.

**SICK LEAVE ENTITLEMENT AND USAGE**

(A) Sick leave shall be administered for employees on ten (10) hour shifts in accordance with the provisions contained in Article 20 of the Contract.

(B) For each ten (10) hours of regularly scheduled work from which an employee is absent, sick leave with pay shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

**HOLIDAY SCHEDULE**

The provisions contained in Article 17 of the Contract shall govern the eligibility and usage of holiday pay for those employees covered herein, unless specifically changed hereunder.

In accordance with Section 17.9, during the week of a holiday, employees covered herein, shall work a traditional eight (8) hour per day work schedule five (5) days per week Monday through Friday excluding the day observed as the holiday.

Any employee who is working an eight (8) hour shift and who works on a day celebrated as a holiday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1 1/2) for all hours worked, in addition to his regular eight (8) hours of straight-time hourly pay for the holiday.

In accordance with Section 17.2, if the holiday falls on the first RDO, the holiday shall be observed on the previous day. If the holiday falls on the third RDO, the holiday shall be observed on the following day. If the holiday falls on the middle day off for "Crew A" the holiday will be observed on the following Monday; if the holiday falls on the middle day off for "Crew B" the holiday will be observed on the proceeding Friday.

**DISABILITY LEAVE PROCEDURES**

All full-time non-seasonal employees working ten (10) hour shifts shall be eligible to participate in the City's disability leave program as provided in Article 21 of the Contract, provided however that any ten (10) hour employee deemed to be on said disability leave program shall receive the applicable percentage of said employee's gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, less applicable taxes, under the following formula:

The employee’s gross wages shall be computed on a forty- (40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.
PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees will be required to supplement two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.

INJURY LEAVE

Any employee, who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.

COMPENSATORY TIME

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour shift.

NON-PARTICIPANTS

Any employee in the Pavement Marking Operation and Sign Installation Operation not wishing to participate in the four (4) day ten (10) hour per day work schedule will continue to work a traditional eight (8) hour per day work schedule five (5) days per week Monday through Friday. All new hires during the experiment will be assigned to Crew "C."

The “Non-Participants” Section shall not apply to the Electronic System Technicians.

SCHEDULING

All employees in the Pavement Marking Operation and Sign Installation Operation will either be on "A," "B," or "C" Crew.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREW “A”</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holiday on Saturday observed on following Monday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREW “B”</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holiday on Saturday observed on preceding Friday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREW “C”</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employees may elect to rotate to another crew on a quarterly basis with administrative approval.

Management, due to workloads, may alter any employee's schedule with prior notification.
The Electronic System Technicians will either be scheduled on “A,” “B,” “C 1,” “C 2,” “C 3,” “RR” (Relief Regular) or “RH” (Relief Holiday) Shifts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“A” SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holiday on Saturday observed on following Monday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“B” SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holiday on Saturday observed on preceding Friday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“C 1” SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“C 2” SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“C 3” SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“RR” (Regular) SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>1:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.</td>
<td>9:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>9:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“RH” (Holiday) SHIFT</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employees may elect to rotate to another crew on a quarterly basis with administrative approval. Management, due to workloads, may alter any employee's schedule with prior notification.
EVALUATION

This Memorandum of Understanding will be evaluated twice yearly. Both parties agree that this MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nicolle M. Brandon
Director
Department of Human Resources

5/24/17

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok
Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

5/24/17

Jennifer L. Gallagher
Director
Department of Public Service

5/24/17

Woodrow G. Moore, III
President
AFSCME Local 1832

5-24-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1998-07 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS AND AFSCME LOCAL 1632
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
DIVISION OF POWER

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, hereby agree that this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU) shall apply to employees of the Department of Public Utilities, Division of Power pursuant to a mutual agreement to establish a work schedule for employees in the following classifications: Power Line Troubleshooter, Power Line Worker Supervisor I, Power Line Worker II, Power Line Worker I, Power Line/Cable Worker Trainee, Lamp Servicer, Cable Worker Supervisor I, Cable Worker II, Cable Worker I, Electric Metering Supervisor I, Electric Metering Technician, Substation Maintenance Supervisor, Substation Maintenance Technician, Senior Storekeeper, Storekeeper, Purchasing Expediter, Laborer, Office Assistant 2, and Excavator. Unless specifically amended by this MOU, all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

HOURS OF WORK

(A) The normal workweek shall consist of four (4) work days of ten (10) hours per day and three (3) consecutive days off or five (5) work days of eight (8) hours per day and two (2) consecutive days off. There shall be one (1) ten (10) or one (1) eight (8) hour shift in each twenty-four (24) hour period Sunday through Friday.

(B) The starting time for Group A and Group B employees involved will be between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. and the quitting time will be between the hours of 4:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. The starting time for Group C employees involved will be between the hours of 8:00 p.m. and 11:00 p.m. and the quitting time will be between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m.

Group A will work Monday through Thursday.

Group B will work Tuesday through Friday.

Group C will work Sunday through Thursday.
HOLIDAY PAY

(A) The provisions contained in Article 17, Holidays, of the Contract shall govern the eligibility and usage of holiday pay for those employees covered herein, unless specifically changed hereunder.

(B) Any employee who does not work a day on which a holiday is celebrated shall be paid ten (10) hours of straight time at his regular straight-time hourly rate of pay for said holiday.

(C) When a holiday falls on the employee’s first or second regularly scheduled day off, it shall be celebrated on the previous day; when a holiday falls on the third regularly scheduled day off, the holiday shall be celebrated on the following day.

(D) If the holiday falls on the middle day off for “Group A” the holiday will be observed on the preceding Thursday if the holiday falls on the middle day off for “Group B” the holiday will be observed on the following Tuesday.

(E) Any employee who works on a day that is celebrated as a holiday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) for all hours worked in addition to his regular straight time hourly pay for the holiday.

OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

(A) Overtime eligibility and pay will be administered pursuant to Article 16 of the Contract.

(B) For purposes of this MOU, double time will be paid for time worked on the third consecutive day off (Sunday) provided the employee has accumulated forty (40) straight-time rate hours in paid status during the workweek in accordance with article 16.3 (C).

(D) Employees working a ten (10) hour workday shall be eligible for daily overtime after actually working ten (10) hours in the workday.

VACATION LEAVE

(A) An employee’s vacation leave accrual and/or usage shall be in accordance with the provisions contained in Article 19 of the Contract.
An employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for a day on which he is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation for said day off. For vacation leave of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on vacation leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

SICK LEAVE ENTITLEMENT AND USAGE

(A) Sick leave entitlement and usage shall be administered for employees on ten (10) hour shifts in accordance with the provisions contained in Article 20 of the Contract.

(B) For each ten (10) hours of regularly scheduled work from which an employee is absent, sick leave with pay shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees will be required to supplement two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.

INJURY LEAVE

Any employee, who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.

COMPENSATORY TIME

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour shift.

DISABILITY LEAVE PROCEDURES

All full-time employees working ten (10) hour shifts shall be eligible to participate in the City's disability leave program provided in Article 21 of the Contract, provided, however, that any ten (10) hour employee deemed to be on said disability leave program shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of said employee’s gross wages as provided in Section 21.3, under the following formula:
(1) The employee’s gross wages shall be computed on a forty (40) hour workweek for each full week in which an employee is off work.

(2) The employee shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of his gross wages based upon said forty (40) hour work-week for each full week in which an employee is off work.

(3) For any partial week in which an employee is on the disability leave program, said employee shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of his gross wages, under the above-noted formula, pro-rated to the number of hours said employee is off work during his regularly scheduled work week.

**DURATION**

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.

**FOR THE CITY:**

Nichole Brandon, Director  
Department of Human Resources  
5/24/17  
Date

Tracie Davies, Director  
Department of Public Utilities  
5/22/17  
Date

**FOR THE UNION:**

Roberta Skok, Regional Director  
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8  
4/20/17  
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President  
AFSCME Local 1632  
4-20-17  
Date
Pursuant to Section 32.3 of the Collective Bargaining Contract between the City of Columbus and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, the parties hereby agree to the following provisions being enacted for employees of the Division of Information Services, Operations Section in the job classifications known as Computer Operator I and Computer Operator II. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

For several years Information Services has scheduled its shift workers on an eight (8) week rotation changing their days off. This schedule allows more frequent days off of Saturday and Sunday as opposed to the three (3) month rotation outlined in the Contract. The number of positions allocated to a shift will determine the frequency of Saturday and Sunday days off.

The shift rotations are started at midnight Saturday night. The shift rotations may result in an employee having less than forty (40) straight time rate hours in paid status between the regular days off under the old schedule and the regular days off under the new schedule. This MOU is being executed to clarify the treatment of overtime worked on the first or second regular day off of the new schedule for the first seven calendar days of the new schedule as follows:

1. With respect to Section 16.3(E) of the collective bargaining contract, for purposes of this MOU, the reference to the three (3) month schedule change will apply to this eight (8) week schedule change.

2. If an employee works his/her first regular day off during the first week of the new schedule and in the previous five calendar days does not have any AWOL, sick, injury or disability time off, the employee will be paid at time and one-half (1.5) for any time worked on the first regular day off of the new schedule. If an employee works his second regular day off during the first week of the new schedule and in the previous six calendar days does not have any AWOL, sick, injury or disability-time off, the employee will be paid at double time (2.0) for any time worked on the second regular day off. Any AWOL, sick, injury or disability time taken will be replaced hour for hour with straight time before receiving any premium pay.
This MOU resolves any and all grievances regarding employees working this schedule in the Division of Information Services.

**DURATION**

The terms of this MOU will remain in full force and effect until March 31, 2020 or unless either party gives at least thirty (30) days written notice to the other of its intent to terminate this MOU.

**FOR THE CITY:**

Nichele Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources
5/24/17

Sam Orth, Director
Department of Technology
5/19/17

**FOR THE UNION:**

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
4/17/17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
4-20-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1997-03 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE
STREET MAINTENANCE SECTION
AND
AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632

This Memorandum of Understanding will document the parties’ agreement with respect to the application of Section 16.7 of the Collective Bargaining Contract ("Contract") for the employees of the Division of Infrastructure. Unless specifically amended by this MOU, all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Contract.

In response to Grievance No. 204-96, a third step answer was issued on November 27, 1996 indicating that the Street Maintenance operation in the Division of Planning and Operations is a 24-hour operation and that the employees should be afforded all rights and perform all the obligations associated with being employed in a 24-hour operation in accordance with the Contract.

The parties hereby agree that the above mentioned answer will be voided effective January 1, 1997. The parties further agree that as of January 2, 1997 and all time thereafter, even though there are “Security Specialists” and “Utility/Red Light operators” on duty at all times, the Operations section of the Division (including the Street Maintenance Section) is not a 24-hour and/or continuous operation for purposes of any an all sections of the Contract referencing 24-hour and/or continuous operations (including but not limited to Sections 16.1, 16.3, 16.7, 17.1).

DURATION

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice, but shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:
Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

Date

Jennifer Gallagher
Department of Public Service

Date

FOR THE UNION:
Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

Date

208
Pursuant to Article 32.3 of the Collective Bargaining Contract between the above named parties, the City of Columbus and AFSCME, Local 1632, hereby agree that the following provision shall be enacted for employees working in the job classification known as Police Communication Technician. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract.

HOLIDAYS

Police Communication Technicians shall recognize Christmas Eve, New Year’s Eve, Easter, Mother’s Day and Father’s Day as holidays for all purposes of Section 17.7, including bidding the minimum of five (5) holidays off during each calendar year. Police Communication Technicians shall be eligible to bid on a total of fourteen (14) holidays pursuant to Section 17.7, Shift Worker Holidays in Continuous Operations, for the purpose of holiday bidding. If one of these days is selected by an employee, they must celebrate it as a holiday on the actual day. Since these extra days are not paid holidays, as outlined in Section 17.1, employees must use leave time (vacation or compensatory time) in order to be off.

This MOU applies only to the Police Communication Technicians in the Communications Bureau, Division of Police.

DURATION

The terms of this MOU will remain in full force and effect unless either party gives at least thirty (30) days written notice to the other party of its intent to terminate said MOU, but no longer than March 31, 2020.
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1996-01 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN AFSCME, LOCAL 1632
AND
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, DIVISION OF POLICE
Regarding Communication Technicians/Small Craft Activities

It is essential that Communication Technicians be immediately available to answer telephone calls from the public as well as other police personnel. To that end, Communication Technicians are assigned to consoles to answer such incoming calls. Although Communication Technicians are available, there are times when incoming telephone calls are not constant. It is not practical to permit Communication Technicians to leave their respective consoles when they are awaiting incoming telephone calls.

In order to promote the alertness of Communication Technicians awaiting incoming telephone calls, it is agreed that they be permitted to work on small craft activities at non-emergency telephone consoles in the Police Communications Center. Small craft activities include such things as knitting, cross-stitching and needlework. It is essential that the individual be able to immediately stop the craft activity in order to answer incoming calls. Small craft activities shall not be permitted at consoles receiving incoming 9-1-1 calls.

No activity shall involve the use of any liquids, scraps, or other fragments which may deter the Communications Bureau’s equipment or operations.

Permission to engage in small craft activities shall be subject to guidelines formulated by management. The privilege to engage in such activities may be temporarily or permanently revised, rescinded or otherwise modified by management at any time. Any Division of Police supervisor may order an individual to cease small craft activity at any time.

This Memorandum of Understanding applies only to Police Communication Technicians working in the Police Communications Center.

DURATION
This MOU may be terminated by either party giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other party, but shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:
Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources
5/24/17
Date

Ned Pettus, Jr., Director
Department of Public Safety
5/23/2017
Date

FOR THE UNION:
Robert Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
4/30/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
4-20-17
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1994-11 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE
STREET MAINTENANCE SECTION
and
AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) will document the parties’ agreement with respect to the application of Article 13 and Article 16 for the employees of the Public Service Department, Division of Infrastructure, Street Maintenance Section. Unless specifically amended by this MOU, all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

Winter Season Assignment

1. Employees shall be permitted to exercise their classification seniority for purposes of bidding all assignments within their respective sections i.e., Street Maintenance Section. All assignments within the Street Maintenance Section shall be filled on the basis of classification seniority.

2. These assignments shall not be deemed permanent assignments. At the end of the designated Winter season, at a date determined by management, all employees in the Street Maintenance Section shall be returned to their pre-seasonal shifts and hours of work at their respective work locations.

This MOU shall become effective upon the date of signing by both parties and remains in full force for the duration of the Contract (March 31, 2020), or until such time as either party gives to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of its election to terminate this MOU.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

5/26/17

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

5/29/17

Jennifer Gallagher, Director
Department of Public Service

5/24/17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

5-24-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1994-05 (revised April 2017)
CITY OF COLUMBUS AND AFSCME LOCAL 1632
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE
DIVISION OF REFUSE COLLECTION

Regarding Mandatory Overtime Procedures

It is agreed by the City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, to continue the resolution reached in the settlement of Grievance Numbers 219/220/242-90, and 26-91, Policy Grievances (FMCS #91-09143) and any and all matters contested therein as follows:

1. A sign-up sheet shall be posted at each reporting location by noon Friday of each week to permit employees to volunteer to work overtime on specific days for the next succeeding week, including Saturdays and Sundays.

2. Employees desiring to volunteer to work overtime shall sign up for days they desire to work.

3. There shall be no limit to the number of days or hours an employee may volunteer to work overtime. Employees may not work more than sixteen (16) hours in one day.

4. The Appointing Authority shall determine, at his discretion, the need for overtime work.

5. Where practical, in the broadest sense, on days when overtime is available, the Appointing Authority or designee shall announce by 10:00 a.m. on the first shift that overtime is being worked.

6. When overtime is worked by volunteers, the overtime roster shall be annotated for equalization purposes consistent with the provisions of Article 16.4 of the Collective Bargaining Contract between the parties.

7. Any employee who has volunteered to work overtime and who does not work and has not (a) removed his/her name from the volunteer list twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the announcement that overtime will be worked, or (b) made a valid reasonable request not to work as determined by the Division Administrator or his designee, may be subject to disciplinary action.

8. If an insufficient number of employees are available at the reporting location where overtime is to be worked, then mandatory overtime shall be assigned within classifications by seniority, least senior first.

9. Mandatory overtime shall be limited to a maximum of sixteen (16) hours per employee per week.

10. No emergency vacation or compensatory time will be approved in lieu of working mandatory overtime.
11. An employee assigned to work mandatory overtime, who does not work, and who has not made a valid, reasonable request not to work, as determined by the Administrator or his designee, may be subject to disciplinary action.

12. Employees on an approved extended leave or on a prior approved vacation or compensatory time of more than one day will not be required to work mandatory overtime.

This settlement applies only to the Division of Refuse Collection, Department of Public Service. This MOU shall be effective through March 31, 2020 unless terminated at any time prior thereto, by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

Jennifer Gallagher, Director
Department of Public Service

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1994-01 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, THE COLUMBUS BOARD OF HEALTH,
AND
AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCALS 1632 AND 2191

REGARDING PAYROLL DEDUCTION SLOT FOR
AFSCME, LOCAL 1632 SPONSORED GROUP LEGAL SERVICES PLAN

AFSCME Local 1632 is desirous of providing a group legal services plan to eligible bargaining unit members (as defined in paragraph number eight (8) below) and, to that end, has requested that the City grant it a payroll deduction slot for the voluntary deduction of monthly premiums from eligible bargaining members' wages. The City has agreed to provide AFSCME Local 1632 with a payroll deduction slot to be used for such purpose, consistent with the terms and conditions of this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU). Accordingly, the parties agree as follows:

1. The group legal services plan sponsored by AFSCME Local 1632 will be the complete and sole responsibility of AFSCME Local 1632 to process, administer and monitor.

2. The City will provide AFSCME Local 1632 access to a payroll deduction slot and will facilitate enrollment by eligible bargaining unit members of AFSCME Local 1632 and in individual City departments by agreeing to have payroll clerks process the payroll deduction authorization for the AFSCME Local 1632 sponsored group legal services plan.

3. All monies deducted monthly for participation in the group legal services plan will be forwarded to the Treasurer of AFSCME Local 1632 in the aggregate amount by a warrant separate and apart from the warrant provided to the Comptroller of AFSCME, Ohio Council 8 as provided in Article 5 of the Collective Bargaining Contract currently in effect between the City and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632. All funds transmitted to AFSCME Local 1632, pursuant to the payroll deduction authorization for the AFSCME Local 1632 sponsored group legal services plan, shall be the sole responsibility of AFSCME Local 1632 to administer and disperse.

4. Deductions under the terms of this MOU shall be made during one (1) pay period each month; if any participating bargaining unit member's pay for the period is insufficient to cover the deduction for the plan after the withholding of all other legal and required deductions (including Union dues), the City will make a deduction from the pay earned during the next pay period. In the event a deduction is not made for any participating member during any particular month, the City, upon verification in writing from the President of AFSCME Local 1632, will make the appropriate deduction in the following month.
5. The deductions made under the terms of this MOU, accompanied by an alphabetical list of all participating bargaining unit members shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of AFSCME Local 1632, no later than ten (10) days following the end of the pay period in which the deduction is made, if so approved by the City Auditor.

6. It shall be sole and exclusive responsibility of AFSCME Local 1632 to administer the group legal services plan, including solicitation and distribution of information related to enrollment or participation in the plan.

7. The City’s role will be solely clerical in nature, that is, to process the amount of the payroll deduction for the AFSCME Local 1632 sponsored group legal services plan and to transmit the monies deducted from payroll to AFSCME Local 1632.

8. Only AFSCME Local 1632 bargaining unit members who have properly executed and valid dues deduction authorization cards on file with their payroll clerk or the Central Payroll section of the City Auditor’s Office shall be eligible to execute payroll deduction authorization cards for the AFSCME Local 1632 sponsored group legal insurance plan.

9. Any eligible bargaining unit member of AFSCME Local 1632 wishing to participate in the payroll deduction of premiums for the AFSCME Local 1632 sponsored group legal services plan shall be required to execute the required payroll deduction authorization card (a copy of which is attached hereto as Appendix A).

10. An annual enrollment period during the month of February each year is hereby established, during which interested eligible bargaining unit members may sign a payroll deduction card for the plan. Payroll deduction authorization cards received by the City on or after March 1 of each year shall be deemed invalid. In any event, the City shall not be obligated in any way to honor the payroll deduction authorization cards for the AFSCME Local 1632 sponsored group legal services plan until such time as AFSCME Local 1632 presents to the City in a timely manner a minimum of 50 properly executed payroll deduction authorization cards evidencing the desire of at least 50 eligible bargaining unit members to participate in the payroll deduction program for the AFSCME Local 1632 sponsored group legal services plan.
11. The City shall continue to make the appropriate monthly deduction from the pay of a participating bargaining unit member until such time as the City receives during the month of February a written revocation of the authorization for payroll deduction signed by the participating member. To be valid and effective, a written revocation must be submitted and received by the City during the month of February in each year.

12. In the event less than 50 eligible members of the bargaining unit participate in the program at any time, the City’s obligation to withhold shall automatically terminate and the Office of the City Auditor shall inform AFSCME Local 1632 of the termination of this deduction. In such event, it shall be the sole responsibility of AFSCME Local 1632 to notify participating bargaining unit members of the termination of the payroll deduction.

13. No solicitation or enrollment activity shall take place during working hours or on City property.

14. AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, and Locals 1632 and 2191 jointly and severally agree that they will indemnify and hold the City harmless from any claims, actions, or proceedings commenced by any person or employee(s) against the City arising out of the terms of this MOU or its implementation.

15. AFSCME Local 2191 is desirous of participating in this group legal services plan sponsored by AFSCME Local 1632 and to that end has requested that the Board of Health and City of Columbus provide a payroll deduction slot to be used for the voluntary deduction of monthly premiums for all bargaining unit members. The City and the Board of Health have agreed to provide AFSCME Local 2191 with a payroll deduction slot to be used for such purpose, consistent with the terms and conditions as agreed to in this Memorandum of Understanding.

16. This MOU contains the entire agreement of the parties.

17. This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice, but the duration shall be no longer than March 31, 2020.
MOU #1994-01 (revised April 2017)
Regarding Payroll Deduction Slot for
AFSCME Sponsored Group Legal Services Plan
Page 4

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

6/5/17
Date

Teresa Long, M.D., M.P.H.
Health Commissioner
Department of Health

5/31/17
Date

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4-20-17
Date

Jamie Shumaker, President
AFSCME Local 2191

5/31/17
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1993-08 (revised April 2017)

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF COLUMBUS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES, DIVISION OF POWER

AND

AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632

Regarding Electric Switchboard Section

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, hereby agree that this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU) shall apply to employees of the Department of Public Utilities, Division of Power pursuant to a mutual agreement and desire to establish a four (4) day per week, ten (10) hour per day work schedule for employees in the job classifications known as Electricity Load Dispatcher, Electric Switchboard Operator, and Electric Switchboard Operator Trainee. Unless specifically amended by this MOU, all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

HOURS OF WORK

The Electric Switchboard is a twenty-four (24) hour-a-day, seven (7) day a week operation. Employees shall work four (4) ten (10) hour work days with three (3) consecutive days off. Shift assignments will be established through the bidding process for first, second and third shifts.

OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

(A) Overtime eligibility and pay will be administered per Article 16 of the Contract.

(B) For purposes of this agreement, work performed on an employee's second consecutive regular day off will be paid at the double-time rate, providing that said employee has accumulated forty (40) straight-time rate hours in paid status.

VACATION LEAVE

Any employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for any day on which he is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation leave for said day off. For vacation leaves of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time off during any ten (10) hour shift.

The number of employees allowed on scheduled vacation on each shift at any one time shall be determined by Distribution Management.

SICK LEAVE ENTITLEMENT AND USAGE

(A) Sick leave entitlement shall be administered for employees on ten (10) hour shifts in accordance with the provisions contained in Article 20 of the Contract.
(B) For each ten (10) hours of regularly scheduled work from which an employee is absent, sick leave with pay shall be charged at the rate of ten (10) hours per day. For sick leave of less than one full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

**DISABILITY LEAVE PROCEDURES**

All full-time non-seasonal employees working ten (10) hour shifts shall be eligible to participate in the City's disability leave program as provided in Article 21 of the Contract, provided, however, that any ten (10) hour employee deemed to be on said disability leave program shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of said employee's gross wages as provided in Section 21.3, under the following formula:

1. The employee's gross wages shall be computed on a forty (40) hour work week for each full week in which an employee is off work.

2. The employee shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of his gross wages as provided in Section 21.3, based upon said forty (40) hour work week for each full week in which an employee is off work.

3. For any partial week in which an employee is on the disability leave program, said employee shall receive a payment of the applicable percentage of his gross wages as provided in Section 21.3, under the above-noted formula, pro-rated to the number of hours said employee is off work during his regularly scheduled work week.

**HOLIDAY SCHEDULE**

Any employee working a ten (10) hour shift and who works on a day celebrated as a holiday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) for all hours worked, in addition to his regular ten (10) hours at the straight-time hourly rate for the holiday.

When a holiday falls on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, the holiday shall be celebrated on Wednesday of that calendar week.

**PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY**

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees will be required to supplement two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.
MOU #1993-08 (revised April 2017)
City/AFSCME
Page 3

INJURY LEAVE

Any employee who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.

COMPENSATORY TIME

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour shift.

DURATION

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice, but shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

5/24/17

Date

Tracie Davies, Director
Department of Public Utilities

5/22/17

Date

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17

Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4-20-17

Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1993-04 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632 AND
THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
DIVISION OF WATER
CONSUMER SERVICES SECTION

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, agree to the following provisions being enacted for the employees of the Department of Public Utilities, Division of Water, Consumer Services Section.

HOURS OF WORK

The normal work week shall consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days that shall be worked Monday through Thursday. The shift will begin at 7:00 a.m. and conclude at 5:30 p.m.

Core working hours for office employees participating in flex time shall remain 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. This means that an office employee’s working hours may begin no later than 9:00 a.m. or end no earlier than 4:00 p.m.

HOLIDAY PAY

The provisions contained in Article 17 of the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract) shall govern the eligibility and usage of holiday pay for those employees covered herein, unless specifically changed hereunder.

Any employee who does not work a day on which a holiday is celebrated shall be paid ten (10) hours straight-time hourly pay for said holiday.

Any employee who is working a ten (10) hour shift and who works on a day celebrated as a holiday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1-½) for all hours worked, in addition to his regular ten (10) hours of straight time hourly pay for the holiday.

If a holiday falls on Friday or Saturday, the holiday will be celebrated on Thursday.

PERSONAL BUSINESS DAY

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees will be required to supplement two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.

INJURY LEAVE

Any employee, who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.
COMPENSATORY TIME

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour shift.

DISABILITY LEAVE PROCEDURES

All personnel working ten (10) hour days shall be eligible to participate in the City’s disability leave program as provided in Article 21 of the Contract; provided, however, that any ten (10) hour employee on approved disability leave shall receive the applicable percentage of said employee’s gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, under the following formula:

1. The employee’s gross wage shall be computed on a forty (40) hour work week for each full week in which an employee is off work.

2. The employee shall receive the applicable percentage of their gross wage as provided in Section 21.3, based upon said forty (40) hour work week for each full week an employee is off work.

3. For any partial week in which an employee is on the disability program, said employee shall receive the applicable percentage of their gross wages as provided in Section 21.3, under the above noted formula prorated to the number of hours said employee is off work due to disability during his regularly scheduled work week.

VACATION LEAVE

Any employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for any day of which they are scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation pay for said day off. For vacation leaves of less than one full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time off during any ten (10) hour shift.

The number of employees allowed on scheduled vacation at any one time shall be determined by the section manager. This is to ensure adequate coverage during the Monday through Friday period. Vacations shall be bid for by seniority by January 16 each year.

SICK LEAVE ENTITLEMENT AND USAGE

Sick leave entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 20 of the Contract with the following additions:
For each ten (10) hours of regular work from which an employee is absent, sick leave pay shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY AND PAY

Overtime eligibility and pay shall be administered per Article 16 of the Contract.

For the purposes of this Memorandum of Understanding, (hereinafter referred to as MOU), Sunday will be considered the double time day for all employees.

When a need for nonscheduled overtime arises at the end of the workday, the supervisor will first contact those employees who meet all of the following criteria (regardless of whether the employee works an eight (8) hour shift or ten (10) hour shift:

(1) Employee(s) is next on the overtime list.

(2) Employee is available to work the overtime when needed. If the employee works a 10-hour shift and the work is needed prior to 5:30 p.m., the supervisor will contact the first 8-hour employee(s) reached on the list. If the need for overtime continues past 5:30 p.m., the supervisor will then contact 10-hour employee(s) reached on the list.

NON-PARTICIPANTS

Any employee not wishing to participate in the four (4) day ten (10) hour per day work schedule shall continue to work a traditional eight (8) hour per day work schedule five (5) days per week, Monday through Friday, with starting and quitting times as are currently in effect at the time of signature by the parties of this MOU.

PARTICIPANTS

Any employee wishing to participate in the four (4) day ten (10) hour per day work schedule shall work the crew to which they are assigned.

DURATION

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, but shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.
FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

5/24/17

Date

Tracie Davies, Director
Department of Public Utilities

5/22/17

Date

FOR THE UNION:

Robert Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17

Date

Woodrow (Ohio) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4/20/17

Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1992-06 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS,
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES, DIVISION OF SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE
AND AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632

Southerly Wastewater Treatment Plant

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632, hereby agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for employees working at the Department of Public Utilities, Southerly Wastewater Treatment Plant in the job classifications known as Wastewater Plant Operator and Wastewater Plant Supervisor I, as determined by the Appointing Authority. Unless specifically amended by this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

There are four (4) operating shifts providing the City of Columbus and the Southerly Wastewater Treatment Plant twenty-four (24) -hour, seven (7) -days per week plant operation coverage. Said seven (7) -day period begins at 12:01 a.m. Sunday through midnight Saturday.

First Shift: Monday through Friday; from 6:45 a.m. to 2:45 p.m.; days off are Saturday and Sunday.

Second Shift: Saturday through Wednesday; from 2:45 p.m. to 10:45 p.m.; days off are Thursday and Friday.

Third Shift: Thursday through Monday; 10:45 p.m. to 6:45 a.m.; days off are Tuesday and Wednesday.

Fourth Shift: Tuesday through Saturday; Hours of work are Tuesday and Wednesday from 10:45 p.m. to 6:45 a.m.; Thursday and Friday from 2:45 p.m. to 10:45 p.m.; and Saturday from 6:45 a.m. to 2:45 p.m.

Overtime Scheduling Eligibility and Pay

For purposes of this MOU, the Sunday first-shift shall be an overtime shift staffed by rotating the four (4) operating shifts each, one through four. The needed staff shall be scheduled with employees from that operating shift next in the rotation, beginning with the employee with the lowest overtime hour charges.

(A) Time and one-half will be paid to employees who normally work second, third and fourth shifts and double time will be paid to first-shift personnel providing that said employees have accumulated forty (40) straight-time hours in paid status during said employees regular workweek; in accordance with Article 16.

(B) Sunday first-shift overtime shall be scheduled and posted on the prior Tuesday and all personnel shall be charged the appropriate overtime hours when asked. Any overtime shift vacancies left unfilled from the scheduled shift shall be filled and administered per Article 16 of the Contract, and if possible, on Saturday morning prior to the Sunday overtime shift between 6:45 a.m. and 9:00 a.m.
Duration

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving to the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice, but shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

5/24/17
Date

Tracie Davies, Director
Department of Public Utilities

5/22/17
Date

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4-20-17
Date
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1991-01 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES
DIVISION OF SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE

SOUTHWESTERLY COMPOSTING FACILITY

The parties hereby agree that this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU) shall apply to employees of the Department of Public Utilities, Southwesterly Composting Facility, in the job classifications known as Equipment Operator II, Plant Maintenance Mechanic and Auto Mechanic (Heavy) pursuant to a mutual agreement and desire to establish at the Facility a four (4) day per week, ten (10) hours per day work schedule for said classifications. Unless specifically amended by this MOU, all wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract):

Hours of Work

(1) The normal workweek shall consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days that shall be worked as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workgroup A</th>
<th>Workgroup B</th>
<th>Workgroup C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday - Friday</td>
<td>Wednesday - Saturday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Equipment Operator II’s</td>
<td>4 Equipment Operator II’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Plant Maintenance Mechanics</td>
<td>1 Auto Mechanic (Heavy)</td>
<td>Equipment Operator II (New Hire)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The number of Equipment Operator II’s in Workgroup A will be maintained at a level of not less than six (6) operators for the purpose of bidding work schedules only. This does not establish minimum staffing levels for the purpose of overtime.

(2) All employees hired prior to the effective date of this MOU will have Sunday as a day off. Group A will have Saturday and Sunday off with an additional weekday off, and Group B will have Sunday through Tuesday off.

(3) The starting time for all employees will be 6:00 a.m. except for those performing duties as a sludge truck driver. The workday will end ten and one-half (10.5) hours after that starting time (ten work hours plus a 30 minute unpaid lunch).
(4) Equipment Operator II’s assigned sludge hauling duties will have their schedule determined by management based upon operating conditions. The starting time will be one and one-half (1.5) hours earlier than 6:00 a.m.; and the employees will be given 24 hours notice of the early start. If any employee is not given 24 hours notice of the early start, the employee may be paid for call-back under the provisions of 26.5 of the Contract; or may elect to end the workday ten and one-half (10.5) hours after starting time.

(5) Equipment Operators II’s who desire to be part of the sludge hauling rotation, will notify management of their desire to be part of the rotation. This will be on a voluntary basis. In the event that no Equipment Operator volunteers, the duties of sludge hauling will be assigned to the least senior Equipment Operator II qualified to drive the truck and scheduled to work. The rotation will be for a two (2)-week period per Equipment Operator II. This rotation will remain in effect for the duration of this MOU.

(6) In the event that a vacancy occurs for any of the above work schedules, that vacancy shall be filled in accordance with Article 13 of the Contract. (See attached schedule for the purpose of schedule implementation).

**Overtime Eligibility and Pay**

Overtime eligibility and pay shall be administered per Article 16 of the Contract.

For the purposes of this MOU, Sunday will be considered the double-time day for all employees not regularly scheduled to work Sunday (Group A and Group B). All other employees will have their second consecutive day-off as their double-time day (Group C), pursuant to Section 16.3(C).

**Vacation Leave**

Vacation leave and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of the Contract.

Any employee who requests and is granted a vacation day off for any day on which he is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of vacation leave for said day off. For vacation leaves of less than one (1) full workday, an employee shall be charged in increments of one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time off during any ten (10) hour shift.
Personal Business Day

Personal business day entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Contract. Employees will be required to supplement two (2) hours of vacation leave or compensatory time in order to be paid for a ten (10) hour workday.

Injury Leave

Any employee, who is working a ten (10) hour shift and is off work as a result of a job-related injury, shall be assigned to the first shift, Monday through Friday, for the duration of his/her injury leave.

Compensatory Time

An employee who requests and is granted compensatory time off for a day on which he/she is scheduled to work a ten (10) hour shift shall be charged ten (10) hours of compensatory time for said day off. For compensatory time of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on compensatory time during any ten (10) hour shift.

Sick Leave Entitlement and Usage

Sick leave entitlement and usage shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Article 20 of the Contract.

For each ten (10) hours of regularly scheduled work from which an employee is absent due to illness, sick leave with pay shall be used at the rate of ten (10) hours. For sick leave of less than one (1) full work day, an employee shall be charged in increments of not less than one-tenth (1/10) hour for all time on sick leave during any ten (10) hour shift.

Non-Participation

Employees, who are covered by this MOU, may elect to work an alternate five (5) eight (8) hour day schedule. The schedule will be a five (5) consecutive eight (8) hour day from 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. with two days off to be determined by management. The employee will not be considered to be part of Workgroup A, may be scheduled to work on Saturday, and will have work assigned daily as directed by management. After the initial bid, an employee may request non-participation due to an emergency or personal hardship. Management and the Union will attempt to resolve the conflict through good faith discussions.
Holiday and Pay Schedule

The provisions contained in Article 17 of the Contract shall govern the eligibility and usage of holiday pay for those covered herein, unless specifically changed hereunder.

Any employee who does not work on a day on which a holiday is celebrated shall be paid ten (10) hours of straight-time hourly pay for said holiday.

Any employee who is working a ten (10) hour shift and who works on a day celebrated as a holiday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) for all hours worked, in addition to the holiday pay (which shall be paid at the straight-time hourly rate), unless the holiday falls on a double-time day in which case he shall be compensated at the double-time rate in addition to his holiday pay in accordance with Articles 16 and 17.

**Group A**

1. When the holiday falls on Saturday, the holiday will be celebrated on the previous normal workday.

2. When the holiday falls on Sunday, the holiday will be celebrated on the first normal workday of the next week.

3. When the holiday falls on the day off during the week, the holiday will be celebrated on either the day before or the day after.

**Group B**

1. When the holiday falls on the first day off, the holiday will be celebrated on the previous day (Saturday).

2. When the holiday falls on the second consecutive day off, the holiday will be celebrated on the previous workday day.

3. When the holiday falls on the third day off, the holiday will be celebrated on the following day (Wednesday).
Group C

(1) When the holiday falls on the first day off, the holiday will be celebrated on the previous day.

(2) When the holiday falls on the second consecutive day off, the holiday will be celebrated on the following day.

(3) When the holiday falls on the third day off, the holiday will be celebrated on the following day.

Duration

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, but shall not extend beyond March 31, 2020.

FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources
5/24/17

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8
9/20/17

Tracie Davies, Director
Department of Public Utilities
5/22/17

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632
4-20-17
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING #1989-02 (revised April 2017)
BETWEEN AFSCME, OHIO COUNCIL 8, LOCAL 1632
AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS
DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT, CODE ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Regarding Work Schedules

The City of Columbus and AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632 hereby agree that the following provisions shall be enacted for employees classified as Community Relations Representatives working in the Department of Development, Code Enforcement Division. Unless specifically amended by the Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as MOU), all wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be administered in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Contract (hereinafter referred to as Contract).

Hours of Work

Said employees shall henceforth work forty (40) hours within a five (5) day period.

Overtime/Compensatory Time Eligibility

(A) Time and one-half will be paid for hours in excess of forty (40) straight-time hours in paid status during said employee’s work week in accordance with Article 16.

(B) Time and one-half will be paid for time worked on an employee’s first regularly scheduled day off, providing that said employee has accumulated forty (40) straight-time rate hours in paid status during said employee’s work week in accordance with Article 16.

(C) For purposes of the agreement, Sunday shall be considered the second consecutive day off for which double-time will be paid for any employee who, on that day, is in an overtime situation, providing that said employee has accumulated forty (40) straight-time rate hours in paid status in accordance with Article 16.

Duration

This MOU may be terminated by either party giving the other party thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination, but shall not extend beyond April 31, 2020.
FOR THE CITY:

Nichole Brandon, Director
Department of Human Resources

5/24/17
Date

Steven R. Schoeny, Director
Department of Development

FOR THE UNION:

Roberta Skok, Regional Director
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8

4/20/17
Date

Woodrow (Chip) Moore, President
AFSCME Local 1632

4-20-17
Date
APPENDIX C

SIDE LETTERS
SIDE LETTER #1 IS INTENTIONALLY OMITTED AS THE TERMS OF THE LETTER HAVE BEEN RESOLVED
June 15, 2017

Woodrow Chip Moore, III
President
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632
910 Dublin Road
Columbus, OH 43125

Dear Chip:

The purpose of this letter is to confirm our recent conversation on the subject matter listed below.

Whenever reasonable, safe, and feasible, and subject to operational needs, members of the same classification within the same work unit will be cross trained on the specifics of one another's jobs.

If you have any questions about this letter, please call.

Please sign in the space provided below if the foregoing reflects the agreement of the parties.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Ronald G. Linville
Chief Negotiator
City of Columbus

Agreed on behalf of AFSCME Local 1632:

[Signature]

Woodrow Chip Moore, III
President
June 15, 2017

Woodrow Chip Moore, Ill
President
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632
910 Dublin Road
Columbus, OH 43125

Dear Chip:

This letter affirms the agreement reached between the City of Columbus, Columbus Board of Health and AFSCME, Local 1632 regarding matters of conflict between an employee and his/her supervisor. The parties agreed to the merits of involving the professional services of EAP, on a case-by-case basis, to resolve such conflict. The Union President shall discuss the case with the Department Human Resources Officer in the affected department and thereafter the Department Human Resources Officer will schedule intervention with EAP, if necessary.

Please sign in the space provided below if the foregoing reflects the agreement of the parties.

Sincerely,

Ronald G. Linville
Chief Negotiator
City of Columbus

Agreed on behalf of AFSCME Local 1632:

Woodrow Chip Moore, Ill
President
June 15, 2017

Woodrow Chip Moore, III
President
AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, Local 1632
910 Dublin Road
Columbus, OH 43125

Dear Chip:

This letter will serve as a follow-up to our conversation.

It is the intention of the City that persons performing work are qualified to do so.

Concerns about bargaining work are appropriate subjects for discussion between the City and AFSCME 1632.

If you have any questions about this letter, please call.

Please sign in the space provided below if the foregoing reflects the agreement of the parties.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Ronald G. Linville
Chief Negotiator
City of Columbus

Agreed on behalf of AFSCME Local 1632:

[Signature]

Woodrow Chip Moore, III
President
SIDE LETTERS #5, 6, 7 AND 8 ARE INTENTIONALLY OMITTED AS THE TERMS OF THE LETTERS HAVE BEEN SATISFIED
June 15, 2017

Ronald G. Linville
Chief Negotiator
Capitol Square
Suite 2100
850 East State Street
Columbus, OH 43215

Dear Ron,

The purpose of this letter is to confirm the agreements between the City of Columbus, AFSCME Ohio Council 8 and AFSCME Local 1632.

Only to the extent required under Section 32.2 of the collective bargaining agreement, the parties will sit down and negotiate the effects of the consolidation of the City's Fire Alarm Office and Police Radio Room on bargaining unit members.

Please sign the space provided below to indicate the foregoing reflects the agreement of the parties.

Sincerely,

Woodrow Chip Moore, III
President
AFSCME Local 1632

Ronald G. Linville
Chief Negotiator
City of Columbus
APPENDIX D

FORMS
LOCAL 1632

CITY OF COLUMBUS
AFSCME CHIEF STEWARD/STEWARD
REQUEST FOR LEAVE FOR UNION BUSINESS

NAME: ___________________________ DATE: ___________________

If you are a Floating Chief Steward, provide the name of the Chief Steward you are replacing.

In accordance with Article 6 of the contract, this completed document shall act as notification of and a request for authorization to absent myself from my regular job duties or worksite to conduct the Union business described below. (Stewards are reminded they are not to leave the worksite to conduct Union business).

Date: __________ Start ______ AM/PM  Expected Ending ______ AM/PM  Destination & Phone #: __________________

FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

___ Steward Training  ___ QWL Division _____ Department _____

___ Employee Contact

___ Answer Telephone Inquiry  ___ Management Inquiry by __________

___ Complaint Investigation  Issue: ____________

Resolved? Yes ___ No ___ If no, Grievance Number assigned ________

___ Representative of employee under investigation  ___ Disciplinary Hearing

___ Grievance Hearing  Grievance No. ____________  ___ Step 1  ___ Step 2

___ Other __________

___ Check here if this form is submitted to document the cumulative time spent today responding to short phone inquiries or in-person conversations initiated by others. All other situations require prior approval of the supervisor.

Chief Steward/Steward’s Signature __________________________ Date _______________________

Designated Management Representative __________________________ Date _______________________

Actual Hours Charged to Union Leave ____  Chief Steward/ Steward’s Initials __________ Date __________

Designated Management Rep. Initials ________

Original: Immediate Supervisor forwards to Payroll
Copy to: Union Representative
Summary of Investigation

Notice to:  □ AFSCME 1632  □ AFSCME 2191  □ CIMAGE/CWA 4502

Employee Name: _______________________________  EE ID#: __________________

Job Class: _________________________________

Department: _________________________________

Division: _________________________________

Date Mgmt. Acquired Knowledge: ___________  Date Investigation Completed: ___________

Alleged Incident:

The following action is being taken with regards to this incident:

☐ The Appointing Authority intends to end the investigation with no further action.

☐ Counseling, which may be oral or written and is not considered disciplinary action.

☐ Issuance of an Oral Reprimand.

☐ Issuance of a Written Reprimand.

☐ The Appointing Authority intends to bring disciplinary charges against this employee.

Management Designee: ___________________________  Title: ___________________________  Date: ___________

C: Investigative Package
Disciplinary Reprimand Form

Notice to: ☐ AFSCME 1632 ☐ AFSCME 2191 ☐ CMAGE/CWA 4502

☐ Oral Reprimand ☐ Written Reprimand

Employee Name: _______________________________ EE ID#: _______________________________
Job Class: ________________________________
Department: ________________________________
Division: ________________________________

Violation of Central Work Rule # ________________________________
Violation of Dept./Division Policies (if applicable) ________________________________

On _____ (date of occurrence), this employee engaged in conduct which violated the above listed rules and/or policies. The following is a brief explanation of the violation:

__________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________

Appointing Authority or Designee ________________________________ Date ________________________________

On this date, _____ I issued and reviewed the contents of this document with the named employee.

Supervisor Signature ________________________________ Date ________________________________

Employee Signature ________________________________ Date ________________________________

Distribution:
Original to Human Resources Unit
Copy to Employee
AFSCME BARGAINING UNIT
SCHEDULE CHANGE APPROVAL FORM

16.2(A)(1) In situations where the City believes that alternate or flexible work schedules, different from those set forth in Section 16.1 above, are needed for operational efficiency and effectiveness, the City will give the Union President and Chief Steward for the Department (where applicable) written notice of the proposed work schedule and a list of those job classification(s)/position assignment(s) affected at least fourteen (14) days in advance of any proposed change(s). If the Union wants to bargain about the proposed change(s), one representative from the City’s Labor Relations Section and two representatives from the Department involved shall meet with the Union President, Regional Director or designee and Chief Steward in the affected Department (where applicable), to negotiate the proposed schedule changes as well as the impact of such change(s) on matters such as holidays, sick leave, vacation leave, etc. In the absence of an agreement being reached within the fourteen (14)-day period, the City may, at the end of the fourteen (14)-day period, implement its proposed work schedule.

16.2(A)(3) The process set forth in this Section 16.2(A) applies only to changes in work schedules or shifts that are of a permanent nature. “Permanent nature” is defined for purposes of this Section 16.2 to be periods of ninety (90) days or longer. No changes shall be made to work schedules or shifts unless they are of a permanent nature, except as provided elsewhere in this Article 16.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Affected Operating Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Work Schedule</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Classes/Positions Involved and No. of Affected Employees</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification for Proposed Schedule Change (Operational Efficiency and Effectiveness)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact on Holidays, Sick, Vacation, Disability, Etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Proposed Change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature of Originator</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Originator to Forward for Approval to:
| Division Administrator | Date |
| Signature of Department Representative | Phone |
| Signature of Department Representative | Phone |
| Department Director | Date |

Director to Forward to Labor Relations Manager:
| Date Received | |
| Date Notice Forwarded to AFSCME | |
APPENDIX E

EMPLOYEE RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THE FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT
EMPLOYEE RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
UNDER THE FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT

Basic Leave Entitlement
FMLA requires covered employers to provide up to 12 weeks of unpaid, job-protected leave to eligible employees for the following reasons:

- for incapacity due to pregnancy, prenatal medical care or childbirth;
- to care for the employee’s child after birth, or placement for adoption or foster care;
- to care for the employee’s spouse, son, daughter or parent, who has a serious health condition;
- for a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the employee’s job.

Military Family Leave Entitlements
Eligible employees whose spouse, son, daughter or parent is on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status may use their 12-week leave entitlement to address certain qualifying exigencies. Qualifying exigencies may include attending certain military events, arranging for alternative childcare, addressing certain financial and legal arrangements, attending certain counseling sessions, and attending post-deployment reintegration briefings.

FMLA also includes a special leave entitlement that permits eligible employees to take up to 26 weeks of leave to care for a covered service member during a single 12-month period. A covered service member is:

1) a current member of the Armed Forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserves, who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list, for a serious injury or illness; or
2) a veteran who was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable at any time during the five-year period prior to the date the eligible employee takes FMLA leave to care for the covered veteran, and who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for a serious injury or illness.

* The FMLA definitions of “serious injury or illness” for current servicemembers and veterans are distinct from the FMLA definition of “serious health condition”.

Benefits and Protections
During FMLA leave, the employer must maintain the employee’s health coverage under any “group health plan” on the same terms as if the employee had continued to work. Upon return from FMLA leave, most employees must be restored to their original or equivalent positions with equivalent pay, benefits, and other employment terms.

Use of FMLA leave cannot result in the loss of any employment benefit that accrued prior to the start of an employee’s leave.

Eligibility Requirements
Employees are eligible if they have worked for a covered employer for at least 12 months, have 1,250 hours of service in the previous 12 months, and if at least 50 employees are employed by the employer within 75 miles.

*Special hours of service eligibility requirements apply to airline flight crew employees.

Definition of Serious Health Condition
A serious health condition is an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves either an overnight stay in a medical care facility, or continuing treatment by a health care provider for a condition that either prevents the employee from performing the functions of the employee’s job, or prevents the qualified family member from participating in school or other daily activities.

Subject to certain conditions, the continuing treatment requirement may be met by a period of incapacity of more than 3 consecutive calendar days combined with at least two visits to a health care provider or one visit and a regimen of continuing treatment, or incapacity due to pregnancy, or incapacity due to a chronic condition. Other conditions may meet the definition of continuing treatment.

Use of Leave
An employee does not need to use this leave entitlement in one block. Leave can be taken intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule when medically necessary. Employees must make reasonable efforts to schedule leave for planned medical treatment so as not to unduly disrupt the employer’s operations. Leave due to qualifying exigencies may also be taken on an intermittent basis.

Substitution of Paid Leave for Unpaid Leave
Employees may choose or employers may require use of accrued paid leave while taking FMLA leave. In order to use paid leave for FMLA leave, employees must comply with the employer’s normal paid leave policies.

Employee Responsibilities
Employees must provide 30 days advance notice of the need to take FMLA leave when the need is foreseeable. When 30 days notice is not possible, the employee must provide notice as soon as practicable and generally must comply with an employer’s normal call-in procedures.

Employees must provide sufficient information for the employer to determine if the leave may qualify for FMLA protection and the anticipated timing and duration of the leave. Sufficient information may include that the employee is unable to perform job functions, the family member is unable to perform daily activities, the need for hospitalization or continuing treatment by a health care provider, or circumstances supporting the need for military family leave. Employees also must inform the employer if the requested leave is for a reason for which FMLA leave was previously taken or certified. Employees also may be required to provide a certification and periodic recertification supporting the need for leave.

Employer Responsibilities
Covered employers must inform employees requesting leave whether they are eligible under FMLA. If they are, the notice must specify any additional information required as well as the employees’ rights and responsibilities. If they are not eligible, the employer must provide a reason for the ineligibility.

Covered employers must inform employees if leave will be designated as FMLA-protected and the amount of leave counted against the employee’s leave entitlement. If the employer determines that the leave is not FMLA-protected, the employer must notify the employee.

Unlawful Acts by Employers
FMLA makes it unlawful for any employer to:

- interfere with, restrain, or deny the exercise of any right provided under FMLA; and
- discharge or discriminate against any person for opposing any practice made unlawful by FMLA or for involvement in any proceeding under or relating to FMLA.

Enforcement
An employee may file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Labor or may bring a private lawsuit against an employer.

FMLA does not affect any Federal or State law prohibiting discrimination, or supersede any State or local law or collective bargaining agreement which provides greater family or medical leave rights.

FMLA section 109 (29 U.S.C. § 2619) requires FMLA covered employers to post the text of this notice. Regulation 29 C.F.R. § 825.300(a) may require additional disclosures.

For additional information:
WWW.WAGEANDHOUR.DOL.GOV
U.S. Department of Labor | Wage and Hour Division

WHD Publication 1420 - Revised February 2013
APPENDIX F

SUMMARY OF HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS
(SEE ARTICLE 27)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefit</th>
<th>APPENDIX F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deductible</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Network</td>
<td>$300 sgl / $600 fam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Network</td>
<td>$800 sgl / $1,600 fam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coinsurance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Network</td>
<td>80% / 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Network</td>
<td>60% / 40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Out of Pocket Maximum</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Network</td>
<td>$700 sgl / $1,200 fam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Network</td>
<td>$1,600 sgl / $3,200 fam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office Visit Copay</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care</td>
<td>$20 copay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist</td>
<td>$30 copay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospital Inpatient Stay</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Network</td>
<td>20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Network</td>
<td>40% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Outpatient Surgery</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Network</td>
<td>20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Network</td>
<td>40% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emergency Room Copay</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Network</td>
<td>$75 copay, 20% after copay and deductible (co-pay waived if admitted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Network</td>
<td>same as in-network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urgent Care Copay</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Network</td>
<td>$30 copay, 20% after copay and deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Network</td>
<td>$30 copay, 40% after copay and deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lifetime Maximum</strong></td>
<td>No maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pre-Notification Penalty</strong></td>
<td>Benefits reduced to 50% of eligible expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rx Copays</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 1</td>
<td>Retail/Mail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 2</td>
<td>$5/$12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 3/ Dispense as Written</td>
<td>$15/$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rx Copays Accumulate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rx OOP Max</td>
<td>$2,000 sgl/$4,000 fam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>